



sanwa

GENERAL CATALOG 2018

# sanwa

<http://www.sanwa-meter.co.jp>

## Electric Test Tools GENERAL CATALOG 2018

**sanwa**

**SANWA ELECTRIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.**

Dempa Bldg., 4-4 Sotokanda 2-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 101-0021 Japan

Tel: +81-3-3251-0941 Fax: +81-3-3256-9740

- The specifications and design listed on this catalog are subject to change without notice.
- Printed photos may appear a little different from the actual color of products.
- Read the operation manual thoroughly and use equipment properly.
- The size of photos of products are not same as of actual product size.

2018-1

Distributed by

SANWA ELECTRIC INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

**JAPAN QUALITY**

Top class quality  
popular in 74 countries  
around the world.

Measurements become valid only when people place confidence in the quality of measuring instruments. Sanwa has supported the work of professionals for over half a century, and has produced a myriad of different solutions through the utilization of high levels of quality.

This quality control includes not only “products”, but also each and every operation, maintenance services, and sales and marketing activities, and is thoroughly implemented utilizing reliable systems and the intangible awareness of each of our employees. **sanwa** is a Japanese name brand that lives up to the trust of engineers around the world through the provision of high quality measuring instruments.

Sanwa’s mission

Sanwa sees its mission as contributing to global environmental conservation and energy management through continuous advances in electrical and on-site measuring instruments, while “putting the trust and satisfaction of customers first”.



Clamp Meter

- Clamp Meter.....P05**  
Clamp Meter  
comparative chart.....P54~P55  
CAM600S.....P06  
DCL1000.....P06  
DCL11R.....P07  
DCL1200R.....P08  
DCL3000R.....P08  
DCL31DR.....P09  
DCM60R.....P08  
DCM400.....P06  
DCM400AD.....P07  
DCM600DR.....P09  
DCM660R.....P08  
DCM2000DR.....P09  
DCM-22AD.....P07  
DLC460F.....P09

- Clamp Sensor.....P10**  
CL-22AD.....P11  
CL3000.....P11  
CL33DC.....P11



Insulation Resistance  
Tester

- Insulation Resistance  
Tester.....P13**  
Insulation Resistance Tester  
comparative chart.....P56  
DM1009S.....P18  
DM509S.....P18  
HG561H.....P16  
M53.....P17  
MG500.....P16  
MG1000.....P16  
MG5000.....P14, 15  
PDM1529S.....P17  
PDM509S.....P18  
PDM5219S.....P17

- MΩ Tester.....P19**  
DG34a.....P19  
DG35a.....P19



PC Link System,  
Digital Multimeter

- PC Link System.....P21**  
**Digital Multimeter.....P22**  
Digital Multimeter  
comparative chart.....P57~P59  
CD732.....P27  
CD770.....P26  
CD771.....P26  
CD772.....P26  
CD800a.....P27  
CD800b.....P28  
CD800F.....P28  
KP1.....P29  
PC20.....P25  
PC700.....P24  
PC710.....P24  
PC773.....P25  
PC7000.....P23  
PC720M.....P23  
PC Link 7.....P21  
PM3.....P30  
PM33a.....P29  
PM300.....P30  
PM7a.....P31  
PM11.....P30  
PS8a.....P31  
RD700.....P27  
RD701.....P27



Analog Multitester

- Analog Multitester.....P33**  
Analog Multitester  
comparative chart.....P60~P61  
AP33.....P37  
CP-7D.....P37  
CX506a.....P34  
EM7000.....P34  
SH-88TR.....P35  
SP-18D.....P36  
SP20.....P36  
SP21.....P35  
TA55.....P36  
VS-100.....P37  
YX360TRF.....P35  
YX-361TR.....P34



Various Instruments

- Lux Meters.....P39**  
LX2.....P39  
LX3132.....P39

- Optical/Laser Power  
Meter.....P40**  
LP1.....P40  
OPM35S.....P40  
OPM37LAN.....P40

- Thermo Meter.....P43**  
TH3.....P43

- Tachometer / Speed  
Meter.....P41**  
SE300.....P41  
SE9100.....P41 **NEW**

- Earth Tester.....P42**  
PDR302.....P42

- LCR Meter.....P42**  
LCR700.....P42

- Detector.....P43**  
3 phase detector KS1.....P43  
3 phase detector KS3.....P43  
(Motor Rotation Tester)  
Voltage detector KD2.....P43

- Assembly Training Kit.....P44**  
KIT-8D.....P44  
PC20TK.....P44

- Calibrator.....P45**  
STD5000M.....P45





# Clamp Meters

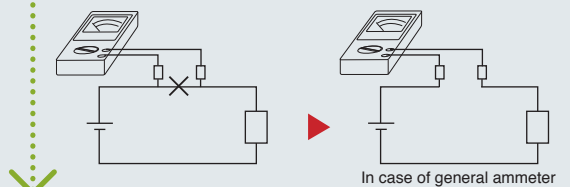
## What is Clamp Meter?

Clamp meters are convenient measuring instruments that allow the measurement of current simply by clamping a wire while being energized without cutting a circuit. In cases of measurement by a multimeter and digital multimeter, the circuit must be cut to measure current. In contrast, with a clamp meter, current can be measured simply by clamping a live wire over its sheath. In addition to its simple operation, it allows safe measurement of a higher current since it is not directly connected to the circuit.

Like a multimeter and insulation resistance tester, there are analog and digital types of clamp meters. The measuring range is typically about 20A to 200A or 400A both for DC and AC. As a special type, there are products allowing for the measurement of a higher current of 2,000A. Some types are also available to allow measurements of fine current of few milliamps for the purpose of detecting leakage current. Others allow the measurement by true RMS values for measurement of current of distorted AC waveforms other than of sine waves, for inverter power supply and switching power supply.

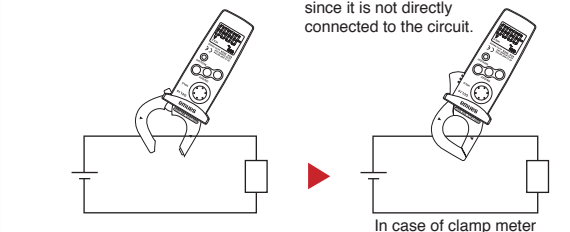
### Measurement by multimeter

Cut the wiring on the circuit and connect a multimeter in series with the circuit.



### Measurement by clamp meter

Simply clamp the wiring, and current can be measured in safety since it is not directly connected to the circuit.



## Four key points in choosing a suitable model

### 1. What are objects to be measured?

Models to be chosen differ depending on what you intend to measure, AC current, DC current or leakage current.

### 2. Measurable conductor sizes

A wide range of sizes are available from 21mm to 150mm in diameter according to measurable conductor sizes and measuring places.

### 3. Is true RMS measurement required?

A clamp meter of the mean-value type cannot provide accurate results in the measurement of an inverter circuit and a motor circuit having many distortions. To make measurements for such circuits, a clamp meter of the true RMS type is required.

### 4. Other functions

Other types are available featuring a tester function and recorder output function in addition to current measurement.

## True RMS measurement

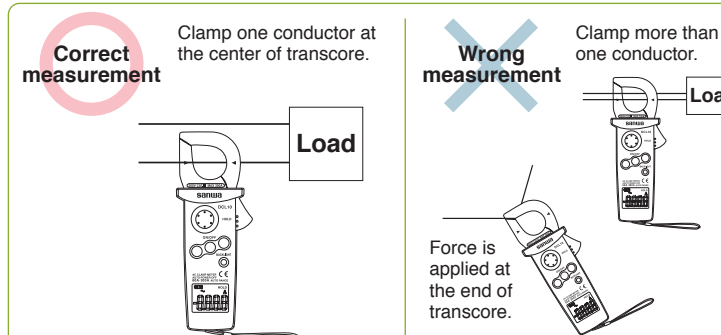
A clamp meter of the mean value type detects the mean value of sine waves in AC measurement, multiplies the value 1.11 times (sine wave AC) and indicates it as the effective value. It even indicates the waveform of a distorted wave and the non-sine wave with different form factors in values multiplied 1.11 times, so indication errors occur as a result. For these measurements, use a clamp meter of the true RMS type that detects and indicates the true RMS value itself.

## Measurement of leakage current

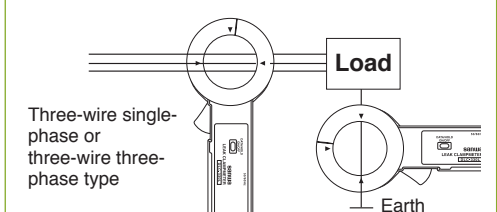
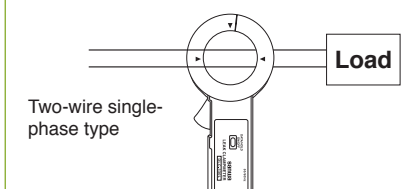
Unlike ordinary current measurement, it is required to clamp all two wires (two-wire single-phase) or three wires (three-wire single-phase or three-wire three-phase) for measuring leakage current. The earthing wire also can be measured.

## Measuring method by clamp meter

For measuring current using a clamp meter, clamp one conductor (wire) to be measured. If two wires (parallel lines) are clamped, current measurement cannot be made. Take a measurement at the center of the core of the clamped portion to minimize measuring errors. A line separator is conveniently used in measuring the consumption current of home electric appliances. There are line separators that can amplify measured current 10 times to allow measurement by amplifying current lower than 1A. When DC current (DCA) is measured using a clamp meter for DC current, the current is indicated in a negative value (-) when the direction of the current is reversed. By using this function, you can know whether your car battery is at the state of charge or discharge.



### Measurement by clamp meter





Clamp Meter AC



**DCL1000 (with case)**

**Lower cost lightweight & DMM functions**

- Lightweight approx. 290g
- Large LCD
- Easy to use large size data hold button

**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 50~500Hz  
**Safety** : IEC61010-2-032, CAT. III 600V

**Optional accessories**

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120



**DCM400 (with case)**

**Low cost & DMM functions**

- 4000 count / 42 segment analog bar graph
- Frequency measurement by clamping and using test lead
- Data hold
- Continuity check buzzer
- Auto power off (30min.)
- Low battery power indication

**Sampling rate** : 2 times / sec. for numeral display  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 50~60Hz (ACA : 1.9%±5), 60~500Hz (ACA : 2.5%±5), 50~500Hz (ACV)  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1 (EN61010-1) CAT. III 300V. / CAT. II 600V

**Optional accessories**

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120

Clamp Meter AC (Analog Type)



**CAM600S (with case)**






**AC600A, AMT functions**







- AC current measurable max. 600A
- Long analog pointer with "pointer lock" function
- Temperature measurement with optional probe

**Display** : Analog pointer  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 50 / 60Hz

**Optional accessories**

Temperature probe : T-THP  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120

|                                   |  |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Max 1000A                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| DCL1000                           | Measuring range  |   | Best accuracy   |   | Resolution  |
| ACA                               | 400/1000A  |   | ± (1.7%+5)  |   | 0.1A  |
| DCV                               | 400m/4/40/400/600V   |   | ± (1.2%+3)  |   | 0.1mA   |
| ACV                               | 400m/4/40/400/600V   |   | ± (2.2%+5)  |   | 0.1mV   |
| Resistance                        | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ  |   | ± (1.2%+4)  |   | 0.1Ω  |
| Continuity                        | Buzzer sounds at between 0Ω and 65Ω (±35Ω). Open voltage: approx. 0.4V             |   |   |   |   |
| Diode test                        | Open voltage: approx. 1.6V   |   |   |   |   |
|                                   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Bandwidth                         | ACA: 50/60Hz (sine wave), ACV: 50~500Hz (sine wave)                                |   |   |   |   |
| Display                           | 4000   |   |   |   |   |
| Withstand voltage                 | 5550VAC  |   |   |   |   |
| Battery                           | R03X2  |   |   |   |   |
| Clamp diameter/<br>Conductor size | 42mm/20×54mm   |   |   |   |   |
| Size / Mass                       | H238×W95×D45mm/290g  |   |   |   |   |
| Standard accessories included     | Test lead (TL-23a), Carrying case, Instruction manual                              |   |   |   |   |

|   |  |   |   |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DCM400  | Measuring range  | Best accuracy   |   |   | Resolution  |
| ACA   | 40/400A  | ± (1.9%+5)  |   |   | 0.01A   |
| ACV   | 400/600V   | ± (1.5%+5)  |   |   | 0.1V  |
| DCV   | 400/600V   | ± (1%+2)  |   |   | 0.1V  |
| Resistance  | 400 Ω  |   |   |   | 0.1 Ω   |
| Frequency (A)   | 20~4k/10kHz  |   |   |   | 0.01Hz  |
| Frequency (V)   | 4k/40k/400k/1MHz   | ± (0.1%+1)  |   |   | 0.01kHz   |
| Continuity  | Buzzer sounds at less than approx. 40 Ω. Open voltage : approx. 1.5V               |   |   |   |   |
| Bandwidth   | 50~60Hz (ACA : 1.9%±5) 60~500Hz (ACA:2.5%±5), 50~500Hz (ACV : 1.5%±5)              |   |   |   |   |
| Display   | 4000   |   |   |   |   |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size   | 25mm/10×34mm   |   |   |   |   |
| Withstand voltage   | Less than 3700Vrms   |   |   |   |   |
| Battery   | R03×2  |   |   |   |   |
| Size / Mass   | H193×W50×D28mm/approx. 230g  |   |   |   |   |
| Standard accessories included   | Test lead (TL-23a), Carrying case (C-DCM400), Instruction manual                   |   |   |   |   |

| Max 600A                      | DCV  | Optional °C        |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| CAM600S                       | Measuring range  | Accuracy           |
| ACA                           | 6/15/60/150/600A   | ±3% of full scale* |
| ACV                           | 150/300/600V   | ±3% of full scale  |
| DCV                           | 60V  | ±3% of full scale  |
| Resistance                    | 1k/100kΩ   | 3% of arc          |
| Temperature                   | -10~+200°C (optional probe "T-THP" is necessary)               |                    |
| Bandwidth                     | 50/60Hz  |                    |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size | 36mm/10×50mm   |                    |
| Withstand voltage             | 5550VAC  |                    |
| Battery                       | R03×1  |                    |
| Size / Mass                   | H221×W97×D43mm/420g  |                    |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-21a), Carrying case (C-CAM6), Instruction manual |                    |
|                               |  | *4% in 300~600A    |

\*4% in 300~600A

Clamp Meter DC/AC



**DCM400AD (with case)**

**Suitable for automotive maintenance & DMM functions**

- 4000 count / 42 segment analog bar graph
- DC / AC current 40A/400A
- Data hold / Range hold
- Relative value
- Continuity check buzzer
- Auto power off (30min.)
- Low battery power indication

**Display** : numeral display 3999, bar graph 42 segments  
**Sampling rate** : 2 times / sec. 20 times / sec. for bar graph  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 50~500Hz  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1 (EN61010-1) CAT. III 300V / CAT. II 600V

**Optional accessories**

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120



**DCM-22AD (with case)**









**DC / AC compact type & DMM functions**


- DC / AC current measurable max. 200A
- Continuity check buzzer
- Data hold
- Slim core for narrow space

**Display** : numeral display 1999  
**Sampling rate** : 2 times / sec. for numeral display  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 40~400Hz (ACA), 40~500Hz (ACV)

**Optional accessories**

Clip adapter : CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-91M

|   |   |   |   |            |
|---|---|---|---|------------|
|  |  |  |  |            |
|  |  |  |  |            |
| DCM400AD  | Measuring range   |   | Best accuracy   | Resolution |
| ACA   | 40/400A   |   | ± (2%+10)   | 0.01A      |
| DCA   | 40/400A   |   | ± (2.5%+10)   | 0.01A      |
| ACV   | 400/600V  |   | ± (1.5%+5)  | 0.1V       |
| DCV   | 400/600V  |   | ± (1%+2)  | 0.1V       |
| Resistance  | 400Ω  |   | ± (1%+2)  | 0.1Ω       |
| Continuity  | Buzzer sounds at less than approx. 40Ω. Open voltage : approx. 1.5V                 |   |   |            |
| Bandwidth   | 50~500Hz  |   |   |            |
| Display   | 4000  |   |   |            |
| Clamp diameter/<br>Conductor size   | 25mm/10×34mm  |   |   |            |
| Withstand voltage   | Less than 3700Vrms  |   |   |            |
| Battery   | LR03×2  |   |   |            |
| Size / Mass   | H193×W50×D28mm/approx. 230g   |   |   |            |
| Standard<br>accessories<br>included   | Test lead (TL-23a), Carrying case (C-DCM400), Instruction manual                    |   |   |            |

| Max 200A                          | DCA ACA   |  | DATA HOLD     | DCV        |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|------------|
| DCM-22AD                          | Measuring range   |   | Best accuracy | Resolution |
| ACA                               | 20/200A   | ± (2%+5)  |               | 0.01A      |
| DCA                               | 20/200A   | ± (2%+2)  |               | 0.01A      |
| ACV                               | 2/20/200/500V   | ± (2%+5)  |               | 0.001V     |
| DCV                               | 2/20/200/500V   | ± (1.5%+2)  |               | 0.001V     |
| Resistance                        | 2k/20k/200k/2000kΩ  | ± (2%+5)  |               | 0.001kΩ    |
| Continuity                        | Buzzer sounds at less than approx. 400Ω. Open voltage : approx. 0.43V |   |               |            |
| Bandwidth                         | 40~400Hz (ACA), 40~500Hz (ACV)  |   |               |            |
| Display                           | 1999  |   |               |            |
| Clamp diameter/<br>Conductor size | 23mm/10×21mm  |   |               |            |
| Withstand voltage                 | 2000VAC   |   |               |            |
| Battery                           | R03×2   |   |               |            |
| Size / Mass                       | H179×W56×D26.5mm/140g   |   |               |            |
| Standard accessories included     | Test lead (TL-61), Carrying case (C-CL), Instruction manual           |   |               |            |

Clamp Meter AC+True RMS








**DCL11R (with case)**

**RMS mini clamp meter with backlight**

- True RMS
- Compact pocket size
- Data hold
- Backlight
- Auto power off (approx.15min.) (cancelable)

**Sampling rate** : approx. 2 times / sec.  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1, IEC61010-2-030 CAT.III300V IEC61010-2-32

|   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| DCL11R  | Measuring range   | Best accuracy   |   | Resolution  |
| ACA   | 60/300A   | ± (2%+5)  |   | 0.01A   |
| Bandwidth   | 45~400Hz  |   |   |   |
| Display   | 6000  |   |   |   |
| Clamp diameter/<br>Conductor size   | 22mm/10X25mm  |   |   |   |
| Battery   | LR03X2  |   |   |   |
| Size / Mass   | H145XW54XD31mm/approx. 120g   |   |   |   |
| Standard<br>accessories<br>included   | Carrying case (C-DCL10), Instruction manual   |   |   |   |

## Clamp Meter DC/AC+True RMS

## DCL31DR (with case)

## DC/AC RMS mini clamp meter with peak hold function

- True RMS
- Compact pocket size
- Peak hold
- Data hold
- Backlight
- Auto power off (approx.15min.) (cancelable)

**Sampling rate** : 2 times / sec.  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1, IEC61010-2-030 CAT.III300V  
IEC61010-2-32



## DCM2000DR (with case)

## DC / AC current measurable max. 2000A &amp; DMM functions

- Dual display shows voltage/current and its frequency
- True RMS
- EF (Electric Field) sensing
- VFD (Variable Frequency Drive) frequency measurement
- Low input impedance voltage measurement capable of attenuating the effects of ghost voltage
- Data hold, Range hold
- Relative value
- Peak hold (5ms)
- Auto Power Save (30min.) (cancelable)

**Sampling rate** : approx. 5 times / sec  
**Safety** : IEC61010 CAT.IV 1000V



## DCM600DR (with case)

## Suitable for maintenance of vehicle, hybrid vehicle, electric vehicle &amp; DMM functions

- AC / DC current measurable max. 600A
- True RMS
- Peak hold (1ms)  
※When the peak button is pressed, the measuring range will be fixed to the 600A range.
- Relative value measurement
- Data hold, Auto power save
- LCD with back light

**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec. for numeral display,  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1 CAT.III600V, IEC61010-2-032, IEC61010-031

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120

## Clamp Meter Leak current

## DLC460F (with case)

## Multifunctional lo Leakage Clamp Meter

- Low-pass filter function cuts current value of high frequency
- Max/Min value hold, Data hold
- Backlight
- Auto power save (30min.)

**Sampling rate** : 2 times / sec.  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1 CAT.III600V, IEC61010-2-032, IEC61010-031

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC



| Max 400A | RMS       | DCA ACA    | PEAK |
|----------|-----------|------------|------|
| AP OFF   | DATA HOLD | BACK LIGHT |      |

| DCL31DR | Measuring range | Best accuracy | Resolution |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| ACA     | 60/400A         | ± (2.0%+5)    | 0.01A      |
| DCA     | 60/400A         | ± (2.0%+5)    | 0.01A      |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Bandwidth                     | 45~400Hz                                    |
| Display                       | 6000  |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size | 25mm/10X26mm                                |
| Battery                       | LR03X2                                      |
| Size / Mass                   | H145XW54XD31mm/approx. 120g                 |
| Standard accessories included | Carrying case (C-DCL10), Instruction manual |

|              |            |            |              |   |             |               |
|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|---|-------------|---------------|
| Max<br>2000A | RMS        | DCA<br>ACA | Hz           |  | EF<br>(NCV) | PEAK          |
| LPF          | AUTO<br>VΩ | AP<br>OFF  | DATA<br>HOLD | RNG<br>HOLD   | REL         | BACK<br>LIGHT |

| DCM2000DR   | Measuring range                       | Best accuracy              | Resolution |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| ACA         | 200/2000A                             | ± (2.0%+5)                 | 0.1A       |
| DCA         | 200/2000A                             | ± (2.0%+5)                 | 0.1A       |
| ACV         | 6/60/600/1000V                        | ± (1.2%+5)                 | 0.001V     |
| DCV         | 6/60/600/1000V                        | ± (0.5%+5)                 | 0.001V     |
| Resistance  | 600/6k/60k/600k/6M/40MΩ               | ± (0.5%+5)                 | 0.1Ω       |
| Frequency   | 10~1999Hz                             | ± (0.1%+4)                 | 0.01Hz     |
| Capacitance | 60n/600n/6μ/60μ/600μ/2000μF           | ± (2.0%+5)                 | 0.01nF     |
| Continuity  | Buzzer sounds at between 10Ω and 200Ω | Open voltage: approx. 0.5V |            |
| Diode test  | Open voltage: approx. 1.8V            |                            |            |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Bandwidth                     | 50~400Hz   |
| Display                       | 6000   |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size | 55mm/20X66mm   |
| Battery                       | R6X2   |
| Size / Mass                   | H264XW97XD43mm/approx. 640g  |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-29), Carrying case (C-DCM2000DR), Instruction manual |

| Max 600A   | DATA HOLD | RMS | APS | PEAK | DCA ACA |
|------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|---------|
| BACK LIGHT | REL       |     |     |      |         |

| DCM600DR   | Measuring range                | Best accuracy              | Resolution |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| ACA        | 60/600A                        | ± (2%+5)                   | 0.01A      |
| DCA        | 60/600A                        | ± (2%+5)                   | 0.01A      |
| ACV        | 600V                           | ± (1.2%+5)                 | 0.1V       |
| DCV        | 600V                           | ± (1%+2)                   | 0.1V       |
| Resistance | 999.9Ω                         | ± (1%+7)                   | 0.1Ω       |
| Continuity | Buzzer sounds at less than 40Ω | Open voltage: approx. 2.9V |            |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Bandwidth                     | 50~500Hz   |
| Display                       | 6000   |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size | 30mm/10X50mm   |
| Battery                       | LR03X2   |
| Size / Mass                   | H208XW69XD38mm/approx. 260g                                      |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-23a), Carrying case (C-DCM660), Instruction manual |

| Max 400A | LEAK | LPF | APS | DATA HOLD | MAX MIN | BACK LIGHT |
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|------------|
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|------------|

| DLC460F    | Measuring range | Best accuracy | Resolution |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| ACmA       | 60m/600mA       | ± (1.2%+5)    | 0.01mA     |
| ACA        | 60/400A         | ± (1.2%+5)    | 0.01A      |
| ACV        | 600V            | ± (1.2%+5)    | 0.1V       |
| DCV        | 600V            | ± (1.0%+2)    | 0.1V       |
| Resistance | 999.9Ω          | ± (1.0%+8)    | 0.1Ω       |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Bandwidth                     | 40~400Hz   |
| Display                       | 6000 (V/A), 9999 (Ω)   |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size | 35mm/10X40mm   |
| Battery                       | LR03X2   |
| Size / Mass                   | H206XW83XD38mm/approx. 320g                                      |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-23a), Carrying case (C-DCM660), Instruction manual |

## Clamp Meter AC+True RMS

## DCL1200R (with case)

## RMS lightweight &amp; DMM functions

- Lightweight approx. 290g
- True RMS
- Large LCD with Backlight
- Easy to use large size data hold button
- AC voltage detection function (EF)
- Auto V / Ω detection
- MAX. 1200A measurable

**Display** : numeral display 6000  
**Sampling rate** : 5 times / sec.  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 50 / 60Hz  
**Safety** : IEC61010-2-032 CAT.III600V Max.

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120



## DCL3000R (with case)

## ACA Clamp meter with flexible CT

- Flexibility facilitating conductor clamping even in narrow space
- AC current measurable max. 3000A
- True RMS
- Data hold, Max/Min value hold
- Backlight

**Sampling rate** : approx. 2 times / sec.  
**Safety** : IEC61010 CAT.IV 600V



## DCM60R (with case)

## Low cost &amp; DMM functions

- True RMS
- Measurable AC 0.1A~600A
- ACV & Resistance measurement
- Small design & easy to carry
- Data hold
- Continuity check buzzer

**Sampling rate** : approx.2 times / sec.  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 50~400Hz  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1,  
IEC61010-2-030 CAT.III300V /CAT.II600V,  
IEC61010-2-032, IEC61010-2-033, IEC61010-31

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120



## DCM660R (with case)

## Suitable for Electric work and air conditioning &amp; DMM functions

- AC current measurable max. 660A
- True RMS
- Inrush current measurement
- Max/Min value hold
- Frequency measurement by clamping and using test lead
- Data hold, Auto power save
- LCD with back light

**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec. for numeral display  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1 CAT.III600V, IEC61010-2-032, IEC61010-031

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120



| Max 1200A | RMS      | Hz  | EF (NCV)   | AP OFF  |
|-----------|----------|-----|------------|---------|
| DATA HOLD | RNG HOLD | DCV | BACK LIGHT | AUTO VΩ |

| DCL1200R          | Measuring range   | Best accuracy | Resolution |
|-------------------|---|---------------|------------|
| ACA               | 400/1200A   | ± (1.7%+5)    | 0.1A       |
| DCV               | 6/60/600V   | ± (0.7%+5)    | 1mV        |
| ACV               | 6/60/600V   | ± (1.7%+5)    | 1mV        |
| Auto resistance   | 6k/60k/600k/6MΩ   | ± (1.2%+4)    | 1Ω         |
| Resistance        | 600Ω  | ± (2.2%+8)    | 0.1Ω       |
| Frequency         | 9.999/99.99/999.9/9.999k/30kHz  | ± (0.6%+4)    | 0.001Hz    |
| Capacitance       | 100n/1000n/10μ/100μ/2000μF  | ± (3.7%+5)    | 0.1nF      |
| Continuity        | Buzzer sounds at between 0Ω and 155Ω (±145Ω). Open voltage: approx. 0.4V        |               |            |
| Diode test        | Open voltage: approx. 1.6V  |               |            |
| Voltage detection | Buzzer sounds and EF mark displays on LCD. Detection range 15V and over, 50/60H |               |            |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Bandwidth                     | ACA: 50/60Hz, ACV: 50~500Hz                           |
| Display                       | 4000  |
| Withstand voltage             | 5550VAC   |
| Battery                       | R03X2   |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size | 42mm/20X54mm  |
| Size / Mass                   | H238XW95XD45mm/290g                                   |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-23a), Carrying case, Instruction manual |

| Max 3000A | RMS | AP OFF | DATA HOLD | MAX MIN | BACK LIGHT |
|-----------|-----|--------|-----------|---------|------------|
|-----------|-----|--------|-----------|---------|------------|

| DCL3000R | Measuring range | Best accuracy | Resolution |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| ACA      | 30/300/3000A    | ± (3%+5)      | 0.01A      |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Bandwidth                     | 45~500Hz                                      |
| Display                       | 3150  |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size | approx. φ 150mm max.                          |
| Battery                       | LR03X2  |
| Size / Mass                   | H120XW70XD26mm/approx. 300g                   |
| Standard accessories included | Carrying case (C-DCL3000), Instruction manual |

| Max 600A | RMS | DATA HOLD |
|----------|-----|-----------|
|----------|-----|-----------|

| DCM60R     | Measuring range                         | Best accuracy                               | Resolution |
|------------|---|---|------------|
| ACA        | 199.9/600A                              | ± (2%+5) (50~60Hz)<br>± (2.9%+5) (60~400Hz) | 0.1A       |
| ACV        | 199.9/600V                              | ± (1.5%+5) (50~400Hz)                       | 0.1V       |
| Resistance | 199.9Ω                                  | ± (1.0%+8)                                  | 0.1Ω       |
| Continuity | Buzzer sounds at less than approx. 100Ω | Open voltage : approx.1.0V                  |            |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Bandwidth                     | 50~400Hz   |
| Display                       | 1999   |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size | 25mm / 10 x 30mm   |
| Battery                       | R03 x 2  |
| Size / Mass                   | H187 x W50 x D29mm / approx. 210g                              |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead(TL-21a), Carrying case(C-DCM60L), Instruction manual |

| Max 660A | DATA HOLD | RMS | APS | MAX MIN | Hz |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|---------|----|
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|---------|----|

| BACK LIGHT | INRUSH |
|------------|--------|
|------------|--------|

| DCM660R       | Measuring range                | Best accuracy              | Resolution |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| ACA           | 66/660A                        | ± (2%+5)                   | 0.01A      |
| ACV           | 600V                           | ± (1.2%+5)                 | 0.1V       |
| DCV           | 600V                           | ± (1%+2)                   | 0.1V       |
| Resistance    | 660Ω                           | ± (1%+7)                   | 0.1Ω       |
| Frequency (A) | 660/6.6k/30k                   | ± (0.2%+1)                 | 0.1Hz      |
| Frequency (V) | 660/6.6k/66k/100k              | ± (0.2%+1)                 | 0.1Hz      |
| Continuity    | Buzzer sounds at less than 30Ω | Open voltage: approx. 1.2V |            |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Bandwidth                     | 50~500Hz   |
| Display                       | 6600   |
| Clamp diameter/Conductor size | 30mm/10X50mm   |
| Battery                       | LR03X2   |
| Size / Mass                   | H208XW69XD38mm/approx. 265g                                      |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-23a), Carrying case (C-DCM660), Instruction manual |



# Clamp Sensors

## What is Clamp Sensor?

A clamp sensor allows the measurement of AC and DC current and fine AC current of milliampere level (leakage current) by connecting to a DMM without connecting a wire as in the case of a clamp meter. Its combined use with DMM of PC series connectable to a PC allows the recording and monitoring of the measurements on a PC of consumption current for home electric appliances and leakage current running through an earthing wire.

**Measurable current differs by models. Check it before use.**

ACA .....CL-22AD, CL3000

DCA .....CL-22AD, CL33DC

## Prior to making a measurement

The following description is given on a digital multimeter of 6000-count display type (PC700), but it also applies to 1999-count and 3999-count display types. Check a DMM compatibly used with a clamp sensor (Refer to the information of compatible models of each product in p. 10, 11). Values are indicated in mV, which should be read in mA by multiplying a factor for each product. Models RD700 and RD701 have a separate fixed range of 400.0mV AC / DC (high impedance 1000MΩ) for exclusive use with an adaptor probe to give clear viewing of milli-volt display.

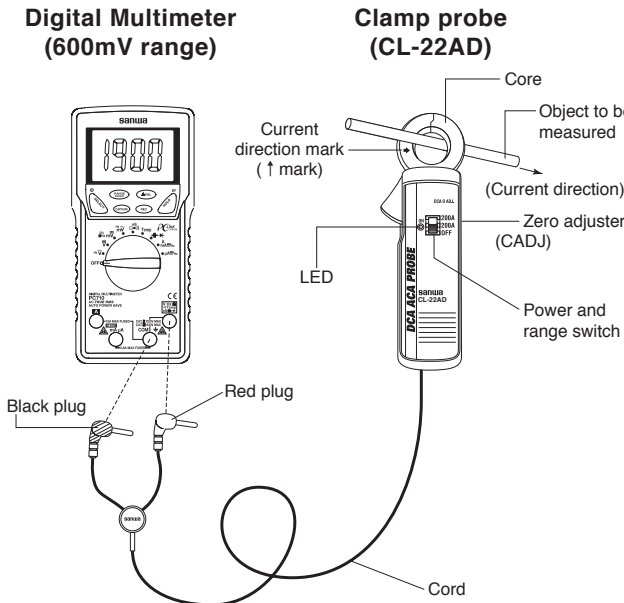
### e.g. When PC700 is used with CL-22AD

Fix the range at 600mV and set the clamp probe at 20~200A range. In this case, the measured value is obtained by multiplying the indicated value of the multimeter by the factor given below.

### e.g. When CL-22AD is used

DCA measurement → DC600mV range  
ACA measurement → AC600mV range  
20A range...Reading×0.1  
200A range...Reading×1  
When CL-22AD is set to the 20A range, it will be measured as 1.900A if the DMM indicates 19.00mV (19.00×0.1).

## Connecting DMM and CL-22AD



## Clamp Sensor



### CL33DC (with case)

#### DC current

■ R03×2 Length : 1.8m Battery life : approx. 70H

| CL33DC                        | DC300A                                   | DC30A      | Applicable digital multimeter  |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Resolution                    | 0.1A                                     | 0.01A      | PC7000 PC720M PC710 PC700 PC5000a PC510a PC500a PC773 PC20 RD701 RD700 CD772 CD771 CD770 CD750P CD731a CD732 |
| Minimum scale                 | 5A<br>10A                                | 0.5A<br>1A | TA55 (Analog)  |
| Core diameter                 | φ 23mm                                   |            |  |
| Size / Mass                   | H179×W56×D26.5mm/approx. 120g            |            |  |
| Standard accessories included | Carrying case (C-CL), Instruction manual |            |  |

Resolution of TA55 (Analog) on 1999 display when measuring 199A max. at 300A range and 19A max. at 30A range  
Resolution is one digit bigger at the upper range.  
Output voltage : DC300mV when measuring max. current at each range.



### CL22AD (with case)

#### DC / AC current

■ R03×2 Length : 1.8m Battery life : approx. 70H

| CL-22AD                       | DC200A                                   | DC20A | AC200A | AC20A | Applicable digital multimeter  |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|--------|-------|--|
| Resolution                    | 0.1A                                     | 0.01A | 0.1A   | 0.01A | PC7000 PC720M PC710 PC700 PC5000a PC510a PC500a PC773 PC20 RD701 RD700 CD772 CD771 CD770 CD750P CD731a CD732 |
| Core diameter                 | φ 23mm                                   |       |        |       |  |
| Size / Mass                   | H179×W56×D26.5mm/approx. 120g            |       |        |       |  |
| Standard accessories included | Carrying case (C-CL), Instruction manual |       |        |       |  |

Output voltage : DC200mV/AC200mV (0~400Hz) when measuring max. current at each range.  
Waveform measurement by oscilloscope is impractical.



### CL3000 (with case)

#### AC current, Flexible type

■ LR03×2 Length : 1.8m Battery life : approx. 110H

| CL3000                        | AC30/300/3000A                               | Applicable digital multimeter  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Accuracy                      | ±(2.0%+0.3%FS)                               | PC7000 PC720M PC710 PC700 PC773 PC20 RD701 RD700 CD772 CD771 CD770 CD750P CD731a CD732 |
| Frequency range               | 45~65Hz                                      |  |
| Output impedance              | 250Ω and less                                |  |
| Core diameter                 | Approx. φ 150mm max.                         |  |
| Size / Mass                   | H120×W70×D26mm/approx.300g                   |  |
| Standard accessories included | Carrying case (C-CL3000), Instruction manual |  |

\* Output voltage : AC3V when measuring max. current at each range.



# Insulation Resistance Testers

## What is Insulation Resistance Tester?

The measurement of insulation resistance is performed to check the insulation status of electric equipments and circuits, which constitutes one of the important measuring items for safety control. The measurement of the insulation of electric equipments and circuits is made using an insulation resistance tester by stopping the operation of the electric equipments and circuits (by stopping power distribution). Voltage of several megohms to tens of megohms is measured in case of the measurement of insulation resistance of electronic parts and electric equipments, and voltage of 1MΩ or less is measured in case of electric works for interior wiring and others.

### Is not the resistance range of a multimeter adequate for the measurement of insulation resistance?

The resistance of a digital multimeter or multitester covers the applied voltage (measured voltage) of approx. 0.3V up to 12V. An insulation resistance tester needs to make measurements at voltage higher than the working voltage of a circuit and electric and electronic equipment to be measured. The table on the right lists examples of rated voltage and uses of the insulation resistance tester.

### Examples of major applications of insulation resistance tester

| Rated measurement voltage | General electric equipments  | Electric equipments and circuits   |
|---------------------------|--|--|
|                           | Insulation measurement at safe voltage   |  |
| 25V<br>50V                | Insulation measurement of telephone circuit equipments and explosion-proof equipments                                  | Insulation measurement of telephone circuits   |
| 100V<br>125V              | Insulation measurement of control equipments   | Insulation measurement for maintaining and controlling low-voltage distribution wiring and equipments of 100V or less<br>Insulation measurement for maintaining and controlling low-voltage wiring and equipments of 200V class or lower |
| 250V                      | Insulation measurement of low-voltage distribution circuits and equipments   | Insulation measurement for maintaining and controlling low-voltage wiring and equipments of 400V class or lower<br>Insulation measurement of 100V, 200V and 440V classes at the time of new installation                                 |
| 500V                      | Insulation measurement of newly installed distribution circuits, and circuits and equipments of 600V or less (General) | Insulation measurement for maintaining and controlling low-voltage wiring and equipments of lower than 600V<br>Insulation measurement of 100V, 200V and 400V distribution wiring at the time of new installation                         |
| 1000V                     | Insulation measurement of circuits, equipments, and facilities of higher than 600V (General)                           | Insulation measurement of equipments normally operating at high working voltage (e.g. high-voltage cable, high-voltage electric equipment, and communications equipment using high voltage)  |

## Three key points in choosing a suitable model

### 1. Analog type or digital type?

Analog type is suitable for visually checking the measurement.  
Digital type is suitable for verifying the measurement by precise values.

### 2. What do you like to measure by your insulation resistance tester?

For measurement of electronic circuits and the like (See Figure ① below)  
→ For easy reading of higher resistance : DM series / Digital type  
For use in measurement in electric works and the like (See Figure ② below)  
→ For easy reading of lower resistance : PDM series / Digital type

### 3. Required rated voltage

A wide voltage range is available from 15V (optimum for maintaining and controlling elevators) up to 1000V / 4000MΩ  
There are types allowing two to seven ranges by one unit.

## Measuring method of low-voltage circuit

In order to measure the insulation resistance of a low-voltage circuit, use an insulation resistance tester with the rated voltage of 500V. Open switches in the distribution board, shut off the power distribution and measure the insulation resistance between wires on the circuit and between wire and ground. If the measured value is below the reference value, open all branch switches and make measurements separately for each branch line of the mains line. The insulation resistance value of the low-voltage circuit is stipulated according to the Electrical Equipment Standard.

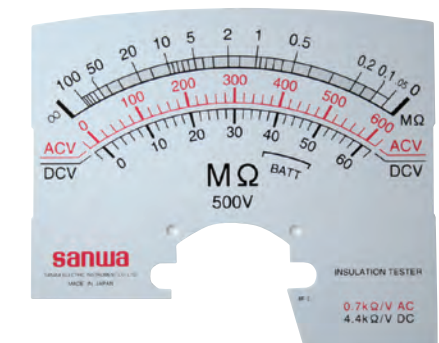
| Use voltage class of circuit | Insulation resistance value   |
|------------------------------|---|
| 300V or less                 | When voltage to ground is 150V or less (Voltage to ground: Voltage between wire and the earth in case of a ground type circuit, and voltage between wires in case of a non-ground type circuit. The same applies hereinafter.)<br>0.1MΩ |
|                              | Other cases<br>0.2MΩ  |
| More than 300V               | 0.4MΩ   |

## Scale-division method of the 1st and 2nd effective measurement range

### ① Scale of DM series



### ② Scale of PDM series





## High voltage Type

## MG5000



## MG5000

This instrument is a High voltage Insulation resistance tester for use in measurement of Insulation Resistance of a power line and power equipment within the range of 600V under CAT.IV.

- Test voltage DC5000V/2500V/1000V/500V/250V
- Insulation Resistance up to 1TΩ
- Short circuit current up to 4mA
- Dielectric Absorption Ratio (DAR)
- Polarisation Index (PI)
- Auto discharge function
- Data hold(Auto)
- Auto power save:  
Power save about 10 minutes after the last operation

**Display** : numeral display 1200

**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.

**Safety** : IEC61010 CAT.IV 600V



| AP OFF | DATA HOLD | BACK LIGHT | AD | AUTO | 5000V<br>1000GΩ | 2500V<br>100GΩ | 1000V<br>2000MΩ | 500V<br>1000MΩ | 250V<br>100MΩ |
|--------|-----------|------------|----|------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
|--------|-----------|------------|----|------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|

| Measuring range               |   |  |                                       |  |   |           |             |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------|
| Test Voltage(DC)              | 250V  | 500V   | 1000V                                 | 2500V  | 5000V   |           |             |
| Range                         | 0.0~104.9MΩ   | 0.0~99.9MΩ<br>80~1049MΩ  | 0.0~99.9MΩ<br>80~999MΩ<br>0.80~2.09GΩ | 0.0~99.9MΩ<br>80~999MΩ<br>0.80~9.99GΩ<br>8.0~104.9GΩ | 0.0~99.9MΩ<br>80~999MΩ<br>0.80~9.99GΩ<br>8.0~99.9GΩ | 80~1000GΩ | 1001~1199GΩ |
| Accuracy                      | ±5%+3   | ±5%+3  | ±5%+3                                 | ±5%+3  | ±5%+3   | ±20%      | -           |
| Open circuit voltage          | DC250V<br>0%~+20%   | DC500V<br>0%~+20%  | DC1000V<br>0%~+20%                    | DC2500V<br>0%~+20%                                   | DC5000V<br>0%~+20%                                  |           |             |
| Rated test current            | 3mA±0.5mA   |  |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| Short circuit current         | 3mA~4mA   |  |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| Voltage measurement           | AC : 30~1000V(50/60Hz)、DC : 30~1000V、Accuracy : ±(2% +3dgt) |  |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| LCD                           |   | Bar graph : 36 points<br>DAR/PI value : 9.99<br>Timer : 99:59(min : sec)   |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| Overload indication           |   | V function : “OL” displayed with buzzer beep<br>Insulation function : "OL" displayed   |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| Max. power consumption        |   | Approx. 18 VA (measurement at 5000 V/approx. 1.8 MΩ)   |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| Battery Monitor               |   | 4-step indication  |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| IP rate                       |   | IP54   |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| Battery                       |   | LR14 x 8   |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| Size / Mass                   |   | H188 x W225 x D97mm / 1750g(Batteries included)  |                                       |  |   |           |             |
| Standard accessories included |   | Test lead(TL-5K)<br>LINE lead(TL-5K-R:Red,3m ), EARTH lead (TL-5K-B:Black,3m),<br>GUARD lead (TL-5K-G:Green,3m), Alligator clip (TL-5K-A),<br>Test probe (TL-5K-P), Hook probe (TL-5K-H)<br>Carrying case(C-MG5K), Instruction manual, Battery(LR14 x 8) |                                       |  |   |           |             |

## Optional accessories

LINE lead : TL-5K-15 (Red,15m)



C-MG5K



TL-5K

TL-5K-15







## Analog Type



CE

## DM1009S

## Single test voltage range

- Test voltage DC1000V • 2000M $\Omega$
- One-shot or continuous measurement push switch
- DCV measurement range (DC60V)
- Auto discharge function
- Inner battery check range
- ACV measurement range
- Shoulder Strap

Safety : IEC61010 CAT.III 600V

## Optional accessories

Test lead : TLF-120

AD 1000V  
2000M $\Omega$ 

| DM1009S                             |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Insulation resistance (M $\Omega$ ) | 1~2~1000~2000M $\Omega$  |
| Accuracy                            | ±5% of reading<br>(1st effective measurement range: written in thick print above)<br>±10% of reading<br>(2nd effective measurement range: written in small type above) |
| ACV                                 | 600V   |
| Accuracy                            | ±5% of full scale (50~60Hz sine wave)  |
| DCV                                 | 60V  |
| Accuracy                            | ±5% of full scale  |
| Rated current                       | 1.0~1.2mA  |
| Battery                             | 6LR61 (9V)×1   |
| Size / Mass                         | H144×W99×D43mm/approx. 310g  |
| Standard accessories included       | Test lead (TL-509S), Carrying case (C-09S), Instruction manual   |



CE

## DM509S

## Single test voltage range

- Test voltage DC500V • 1000M $\Omega$
- One-shot or continuous measurement push switch
- DCV measurement range (DC60V)
- Auto discharge function
- Inner battery check range
- Shoulder Strap

Safety : IEC61010 CAT.III 600V

## Optional accessories

Test lead : TLF-120

AD 500V  
1000M $\Omega$ 

| DM509S                              |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Insulation resistance (M $\Omega$ ) | 0.5~1~500~1000M $\Omega$   |
| Accuracy                            | ±5% of reading<br>(1st effective measurement range: written in thick print above)<br>±10% of reading<br>(2nd effective measurement range: written in small type above) |
| ACV                                 | 600V   |
| Accuracy                            | ±5% of full scale (50~60Hz sine wave)  |
| DCV                                 | 60V  |
| Accuracy                            | ±5% of full scale  |
| Rated current                       | 1.0~1.2mA  |
| Battery                             | 6LR61 (9V)×1   |
| Size / Mass                         | H144×W99×D43mm/approx. 310g  |
| Standard accessories included       | Test lead (TL-509S), Carrying case (C-09S), Instruction manual   |



CE

## PDM509S

## Single test voltage range

- Test voltage DC500V • 100M $\Omega$
- One-shot or continuous measurement push switch
- DCV measurement range (DC60V)
- Auto discharge function
- Inner battery check range
- ACV measurement range
- Shoulder Strap

Safety : IEC61010 CAT.III 600V

## Optional accessories

Test lead : TLF-120

AD 500V  
100M $\Omega$ 

| PDM509S                             |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Insulation resistance (M $\Omega$ ) | 0.05~0.1~50~100M $\Omega$  |
| Accuracy                            | ±5% of reading<br>(1st effective measurement range: written in thick print above)<br>±10% of reading<br>(2nd effective measurement range: written in small type above) |
| ACV                                 | 600V   |
| Accuracy                            | ±5% of full scale (50~60Hz sine wave)  |
| DCV                                 | 60V  |
| Accuracy                            | ±5% of full scale  |
| Rated current                       | 1.0~1.2mA  |
| Battery                             | 6LR61 (9V)×1   |
| Size / Mass                         | H144×W99×D43mm/approx. 310g  |
| Standard accessories included       | Test lead (TL-509S), Carrying case (C-09S), Instruction manual   |

M $\Omega$  TesterM $\Omega$  Tester

## DG34a

Hybrid pocket size M $\Omega$  Tester + Clamp meter

- Lightweight approx. 160g
- Easy to use, pocket size
- ACV / DCV measurement range
- DCA / ACA measurement range
- Inorganic EL backlight
- Test leads holder with thermo plastic elastomer which is easy to reel
- Current measurement with thin U-shaped current sensor (7mm) at angles of 0 and 180 degrees
- Data hold
- Measurement of relative value
- With Clip adapter

Display : 3999

Sampling rate : 2 times / sec.

## Optional accessories

Carrying case : C-DG3a

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-15a, TL-9IC

Max 100A  
DCA ACA  
DATA HOLD  
REL  
BACK LIGHT500V  
400M $\Omega$  250V  
400M $\Omega$  125V  
400M $\Omega$ 

| DG34a                | Measuring range                        | Best accuracy | Resolution    |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| M $\Omega$           | 400M $\Omega$                          | ± (3%+3)      | 0.1M $\Omega$ |
| Test voltage         | 125/250/500V                           |               |               |
| DCV                  | 600V                                   | ± (1.1%+3)    | 1V            |
| ACV                  | 600V                                   | ± (1.6%+7)    | 1V            |
| DCA                  | 100A                                   | ± (2.0%+5)    | 0.1A          |
| ACA                  | 100A                                   | ± (2.0%+5)    | 0.1A          |
| Open circuit voltage | 1 to 1.2 times of nominal test voltage |               |               |

Rated measurement current 125V/approx.1.25  $\mu$ A 250V/approx.2.5  $\mu$ A 500V/approx.5  $\mu$ A

Battery LR03×2

Size / Mass H130×W75×D19.9mm / approx. 160g

Clamp diameter  $\phi$ 10mm

Standard accessories included Clip adapter (CL-DG3a), Instruction manual



## DG35a

Hybrid pocket size M $\Omega$  Tester + Clamp meter

- Lightweight approx. 160g
- Easy to use, pocket size
- ACV / DCV measurement range
- DCA / ACA measurement range
- Inorganic EL backlight
- Current measurement with thin U-shaped current sensor (7mm) at angles of 0 and 180 degrees
- Data hold
- Measurement of relative value
- With Clip adapter

Display : 3999

Sampling rate : 2 times / sec.

## Optional accessories

Carrying case : C-DG3a

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-15a, TL-9IC

Max 100A  
DCA ACA  
DATA HOLD  
REL  
BACK LIGHT500V  
40M $\Omega$  250V  
40M $\Omega$  125V  
40M $\Omega$ 

| DG35a                | Measuring range                        | Best accuracy | Resolution     |
|----------------------|--|---------------|----------------|
| M $\Omega$           | 40M $\Omega$                           | ± (3%+3)      | 0.01M $\Omega$ |
| Test voltage         | 125/250/500V                           |               |                |
| DCV                  | 600V                                   | ± (1.1%+3)    | 1V             |
| ACV                  | 600V                                   | ± (1.6%+7)    | 1V             |
| DCA                  | 100A                                   | ± (2.0%+5)    | 0.1A           |
| ACA                  | 100A                                   | ± (2.0%+5)    | 0.1A           |
| Open circuit voltage | 1 to 1.2 times of nominal test voltage |               |                |

Rated measurement current 125V/approx.12.5  $\mu$ A 250V/approx.25  $\mu$ A 500V/approx.50  $\mu$ A

Battery LR03×2

Size / Mass H130×W75×D19.9mm / approx. 160g

Clamp diameter  $\phi$ 10mm

Standard accessories included Clip adapter (CL-DG3a), Instruction manual



# PC Link System

**Enhanced operational efficiency by means of data retrieval software, PC Link 7, which can handle measurements for up to a maximum of 8 channels.**

The PC Link system is the software dedicated to a PC for retrieving data outputted from a SANWA digital multimeter (PC series). The operation screen displays graphs in real time to allow you to check changes in measured values (voltage, current, etc.) with ease. Measured data can be saved on a CSV file, so it is easily processed on Excel. The ease of use in a variety of applications from data retrieval, processing and analysis results in its extensive acceptance for business, education and personal use.

## PC Link 7 Max 8 Channels



| Applicable Model | PC7000, PC720M, PC710<br>PC700, PC773, PC20, PC20TK |
|------------------|---|
|------------------|---|

### Data acquisition screen

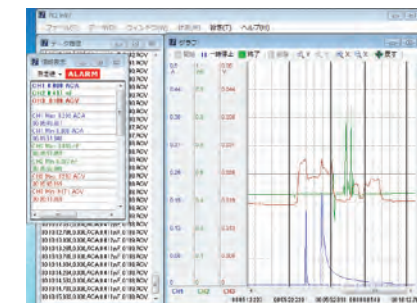


### Alert indication

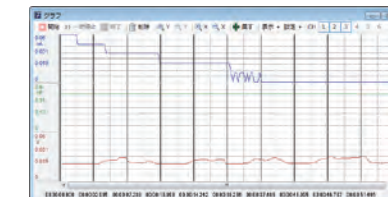


Highly visible alert  
Send alert information by e-mails  
Save them into files

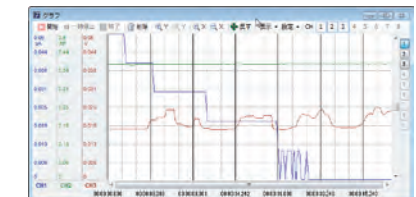
### Multi-window flexible screen layout (Flexible size and position of each window)



### Traditional overlapped graphs and separated graphs by each channel. Also, easily switchable display/hide.



Separated graphs



Overlapped graphs

### Customizable screen

#### Major features:

- Automatically detects a port connected with a digital multimeter
- No additional driver installation required with Windows standard USB drivers
- The retrieval interval can be set by seconds. The shortest reading interval of 0.2 – 0.3 seconds depending on the digital multimeter measuring function.
- Allows setting for vertical/horizontal zoom, reading at the cursor position, and Y axis split while retrieving data.
- Allows automatic retrieval by schedule setting.
- Allows data saving into CSV files and sending e-mails of alert information with alarm setting.
- Allows data saving into CSV files with the date and time appended.
- Multi-window, separated graphs by each channel
- Allows automatic e-mail of measurement data.
- Allows limited operations depending on the user with usage restriction function.
- Allows conditional recording by event function.

### PC Link 7 operating environment

OS: Windows XP (32bit) / 7 (32bit / 64bit) / 8 (32bit / 64bit) / 10 (64bit) CPU: Pentium IV 1.6GHz or better Memory: 1GB or better Resolution: 800×600 or above

### Optional accessories for PC Link products

KB-USB773  
Optical link USB



For PC773

KB-USB7  
Optical link USB



For PC7 series

KB-USB20  
Optical link USB



For PC20, PC20TK

Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks or brands of US Microsoft Corporation in the USA and other countries.

www.sanwa-meter.co.jp



# Digital Multimeters

## What is Digital Multimeter?

A digital multimeter is a convenient measuring instrument that allows by itself the measurement of DC voltage, AC voltage, DC current, AC current and resistance (Pocket type DMM normally cannot be used for the measurement of current for safety reasons). In addition to these basic measuring functions, most models are provided with features such as a diode test function and continuity buzzer. Some of recent products feature the measurement of frequency and capacitor capacity. Some have added functions of maximum and minimum value hold and relative value measurement as well as data hold and range hold functions. The PC series DMMs connect to a PC making it possible to let a PC assume the function of expensive recording meters and recorders.

## Advantages of digital multimeters (DMMs)

1. Highly accurate measurement. Higher accuracy (1% or less) compared with an analog multimeter (approximately 3%).
2. Reduced measuring loss due to high internal impedance (low voltage drop between terminals).
3. No parallax reading error occurs as with an analog multitester.

## Four key points in choosing a suitable model

### 1. What are the necessary measuring functions?

Choose the necessary functions, except voltage and resistance measurement. (including need for the measurement of current (400mA, 10A, 12A, 20A), capacitor, frequency, temperature and measurement of 4-20mA, etc.)

### 2. Other necessary functions

Functions required differ depending on where the measurement is taken.

- 1) To record measured values concurrently with the process of measurement
  - To fix data by the data hold function.
  - To secure the test lead in the holster.
- 2) To check changes in measured values
  - Measurement of maximum values, minimum values, and relative values.

### 3. For measurements of waveforms of non-sine waves, choose a model supporting measurements by RMS values.

In measuring distorted sine and non-sine waves (square wave, triangular wave, pulse), significant errors occur in measurement by models making measurements by mean values.

#### There are two types of RMS values.

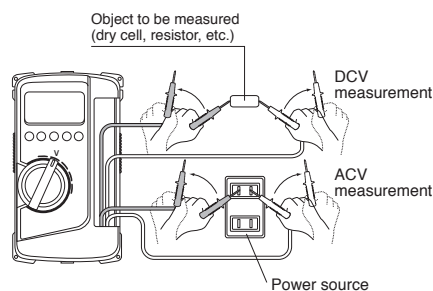
AC-Coupled true RMS value: Adapted to measurements of distorted sine and non-sine waves of the AC  
AC + DC-coupled true RMS value: Adapted to measurements of waveform containing a DC component.

### 4. Other functions

There are other types including a function to transfer data during measurement to a PC in real time and a function to record measured data in a built-in memory. To transfer data to a PC, optional connecting cables and data retrieval software (PC Link or PC Link Plus) are required in addition to a DMM of PC series.

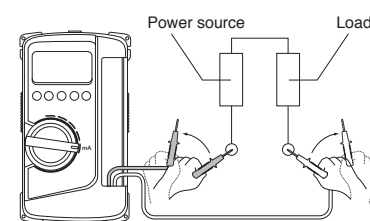
## Measurement

### Voltage, Resistance measurement



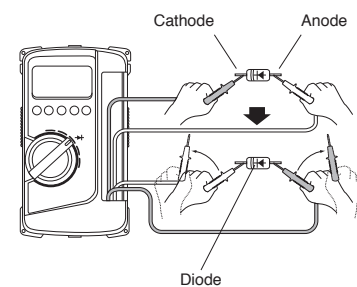
In making measurements, connect your DMM in parallel with an object to be measured. Do not apply signals exceeding the maximum rated input voltage.

### Current measurement



In making measurements, connect your DMM in series with an object to be measured. Do not apply signals exceeding the maximum rated input current.

### Diode test



When the black test lead is connected to the cathode side of the diode and the red test lead to the anode side, the forward voltage can be measured. In contrast, if the black test lead is connected to the anode side of the diode and the red test lead to the cathode side, the reverse voltage can be measured and "OL" display appears.

## High accuracy & high resolution (PC Link)

### PC7000

#### 500000 Count for DCV, Dual Display

- 4-4 / 5digits 50000 count (Selectable 5-4 / 5 digits 500000 count for DCV)
- Dual Display shows voltage/current and its frequency, and AC components and DC components of voltage/current
- AC True RMS
- Low-pass filter for variable frequency drive (VFD) circuit
- Current (mA /  $\mu$ A) %4-20mA measurement
- Capture (peak hold) 0.8ms in duration
- MAX, MIN, AVG recording mode
- K type temperature -50°C ~ 1000°C
  - \* Optional accessory K-AD is necessary.
  - \* K type temp. sensor K-250PC is included as a standard accessory.
- Frequency measurement (AC sine wave only)
- Logic frequency measurement, duty cycle measurement
- Conductance measurement
- Dual display with backlight
- Data hold, Range hold
- Relative value
- Auto power saving mode (17min.) (cancelable)
- Optical Link USB interface (optional)

**Display :** numeral display 50000 & 500000 selectable, bar graph 41 segments  
**Sampling rate :** 5 times/sec. for 50000 count, 1.25 times/sec. for 500000 count, 60 times/sec. for bar graph  
**Safety :** IEC61010-1, IEC61010-31 CAT.III 600V Max./CAT. II 1000V Max., EN61326-1  
**Battery life :** Approx. 100h (alkaline battery) at DCV range



CE

## High accuracy & built-in memory (PC Link)

### PC720M

#### 87,328 points data logging in built-in memory

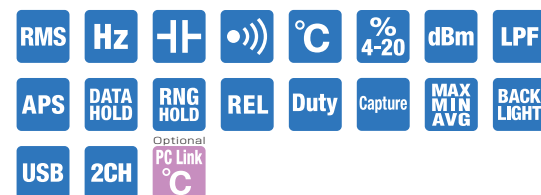
- 4 digits 9999 count & 3-5/6 digits 6000 count
- AC True RMS
- Dual display with backlight
- Automatic measurement for ACV/DCV/ $\Omega$  under low impedance
- High speed bar graph
- Capacitance measurement
  - \* Not suitable for measurement of condensers with large leak current.
- K type temperature -50°C ~ 1000°C
  - \* Optional accessory K-AD is necessary.
  - \* K type temp. sensor K-250PC is included as a standard accessory.
- Frequency measurement (AC sine wave only)
- Logic frequency measurement, duty cycle measurement
- Conductance measurement
- MAX, MIN, MAX-MIN recording mode
- Capture (peak hold) 1ms in duration
- Data hold, Range hold
- Relative value
- Auto power saving mode (30min.) (cancelable)
- Optical Link USB interface (optional)

#### Data Logging Mode

- 87,328 data points in built-in memory (single display)
- 43,664 data points in built-in memory (dual display)
- Selection of measurement interval 0.05s/0.1s/0.5s/1s/2s/3s/4s/5s/10s/15s/30s/60s/120s/180s/300s/600s
- Auto-standby mode when a sampling speed of 30s or longer is selected
- Export logged data to PC
  - \* Optional accessory KB-USB7 and PC Link7 are necessary.
- Display :** numeral display 9999 & 6000, bar graph 41 segments
- Sampling rate :** 5 times/sec., 60 times/sec. for bar graph
- Safety :** IEC61010-1, IEC61010-31 CAT.III 600V Max./CAT. II 1000V Max., EN61326-1
- Battery life :** Approx. 100h (alkaline battery) at DCV range



CE

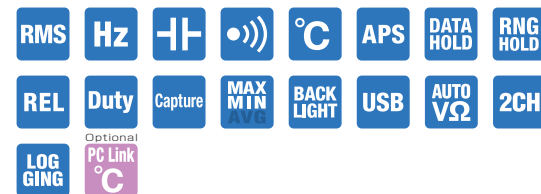


| PC7000                        | Measuring range  | Best accuracy        | Resolution    | Input impedance |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| DCV                           | 500m/5/50/500/1000V  | $\pm (0.03\%+2)$     | 0.01mV        | 10M $\Omega$    |
| ACV                           | 500m/5/50/500/1000V  | $\pm (0.5\%+40)$     | 0.01mV        |                 |
| DCA                           | 500 $\mu$ /5000 $\mu$ /50m/500m/5/10A  | $\pm (0.1\%+20)$     | 0.01 $\mu$ A  | 10M $\Omega$    |
| ACA                           | 500 $\mu$ /5000 $\mu$ /50m/500m/5/10A  | $\pm (0.6\%+40)$     | 0.01 $\mu$ A  |                 |
| Resistance                    | 500 $\Omega$ /5k $\Omega$ /50k $\Omega$ /5M $\Omega$ /50M $\Omega$ /99.99nS *1         | $\pm (0.2\%+8)$      | 0.01 $\Omega$ | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Capacitance                   | 50n/500n/5 $\mu$ /50 $\mu$ /500 $\mu$ /5m/25mF $\pm (0.8\%+3)^*2$                      | $\pm (0.8\%+3)^*2$   | 0.01nF        |                 |
| Temperature                   | -50~1000°C (thermocouple K type)   | $\pm (0.3\%+2)$      | 0.1°C         | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Frequency                     | 10Hz~200kHz  | $\pm (0.02\%+4)$     | 0.001Hz       |                 |
| Logic frequency               | 5Hz~2MHz   | $\pm (0.002\%+4)$    | 0.001Hz       | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Duty cycle                    | 0.1%~99.99%  | $\pm (3d / kHz+2)$   | 0.01%         |                 |
| dBm                           | -29.83dBm~54.25dBm   | $\pm (0.25dB+2)$     | 0.01dB        | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at between 20 $\Omega$ and 200 $\Omega$ Open voltage : approx. 1.3V      |                      |               |                 |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage : approx. 3V  |                      |               | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Bandwidth                     | V : 45Hz~1kHz, 1kHz~20kHz (below 500V), A : 40Hz~1kHz                                  |                      |               |                 |
| Fuse / Battery                | 11A/1000V IR20kA $\phi 10 \times 38$<br>0.4A/1000V IR30kA $\phi 6.3 \times 32$         | 6LR61(9V) $\times 1$ |               |                 |
| Size / Mass                   | H184XW86XD52mm/430g (including holster)  |                      |               |                 |
| Standard accessories included | Test Lead (TL-23a), Holster (H-700), Thermocouple K type (K-250PC), Instruction manual |                      |               |                 |

\*1 nS(Conductance): High-value resistance of Giga-Ohms for leakage measurements.  
Conductance is the inverse of Resistance, that is S=1/ $\Omega$  or nS=1/G $\Omega$   
\*2 Accuracy of film capacitor or equivalent with low leakage.

#### Optional accessories

Software : PC Link7  
Optical PC link cable : KB-USB7  
Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000  
Temperature probe : T-300PC (PC Link software is necessary.)  
K-8-250~800  
K type adapter : K-AD  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120  
Carrying case : C-PC7  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC



| PC720M                        | Measuring range  | Best accuracy        | Resolution   | Input impedance |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| DCV                           | 60m/600m/9.999/99.99/999.9V  | $\pm (0.06\%+2)$     | 0.01mV       | 10M $\Omega$    |
| ACV                           | 60m/600m/9.999/99.99/999.9V  | $\pm (0.5\%+3)$      | 0.01mV       |                 |
| DCA                           | 600 $\mu$ /6000 $\mu$ /60m/600m/6/10A  | $\pm (0.2\%+4)$      | 0.1 $\mu$ A  | 10M $\Omega$    |
| ACA                           | 600 $\mu$ /6000 $\mu$ /60m/600m/6/10A  | $\pm (0.6\%+3)$      | 0.1 $\mu$ A  |                 |
| Resistance                    | 600 $\Omega$ /6k $\Omega$ /60k $\Omega$ /6M $\Omega$ /99.99nS *1                       | $\pm (0.1\%+3)$      | 0.1 $\Omega$ | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Capacitance                   | 60n/600n/6 $\mu$ /60 $\mu$ /600 $\mu$ /6m/25mF $\pm (0.8\%+3)^*2$                      | $\pm (0.8\%+3)^*2$   | 0.01nF       |                 |
| Temperature                   | -50~1000°C (thermocouple K type)   | $\pm (0.3\%+2)$      | 0.1°C        | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Frequency                     | 15Hz~50kHz   | $\pm (0.04\%+4)$     | 0.01Hz       |                 |
| Logic frequency               | 5Hz~1MHz   | $\pm (0.03\%+4)$     | 0.001Hz      | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Duty cycle                    | 0%~100%  | $\pm (3d / kHz+2)$   | 0.01%        |                 |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at between 20 $\Omega$ and 300 $\Omega$ Open voltage : approx. 1.2V      |                      |              | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage : approx. 3.5V  |                      |              |                 |
| Bandwidth                     | V : 40Hz~3kHz, 3kHz~20kHz (below 99.99V), A : 40~1kHz                                  |                      |              | 10M $\Omega$    |
| Fuse / Battery                | 11A/1000V IR20kA $\phi 10 \times 38$<br>0.4A/1000V IR30kA $\phi 6.3 \times 32$         | 6LR61(9V) $\times 1$ |              |                 |
| Size / Mass                   | H184XW86XD52mm/430g (including holster)  |                      |              |                 |
| Standard accessories included | Test Lead (TL-23a), Holster (H-700), Thermocouple K type (K-250PC), Instruction manual |                      |              |                 |

\*1 nS(Conductance): High-value resistance of Giga-Ohms for leakage measurements.  
Conductance is the inverse of Resistance, that is S=1/ $\Omega$  or nS=1/G $\Omega$   
\*2 Accuracy of film capacitor or equivalent with low leakage.

#### Optional accessories

Software : PC Link7  
Optical PC link cable : KB-USB7  
Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000  
Temperature probe : T-300PC (PC Link software is necessary.)  
K-8-250~800  
K type adapter : K-AD  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120  
Carrying case : C-PC7  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC



## High accuracy &amp; multi-function (PC Link)

## PC710



## True RMS, Dual Display

- 4 digits 9999 count & 3-5/6 digits 6000 count
- Dual Display shows voltage/current and its frequency, and AC components and DC components of voltage/current
- AC True RMS
- EF(Electric Field) Detection to indicate signal strength of electric field which surrounds current-carrying conductors
- Capture (peak hold) 1ms in duration
- MAX, MIN, AVG recording mode
- K type temperature -50°C~1000°C
  - \*Optional accessory K-AD is necessary.
  - \*K type temp. sensor K-250PC is included as a standard accessory.
- Frequency measurement (AC sine wave only)
- Logic frequency measurement, duty cycle measurement
- Conductance measurement
- Dual display with backlight
- Data hold, Range hold
- Relative value
- Auto power saving mode (30min.) (cancelable)
- Optical Link USB interface (optional)

**Display** : numeral display 9999 & 6000, bar graph 41 segments  
**Sampling rate** : 5 times/sec., 60 times/sec. for bar graph  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1, IEC61010-31 CAT.III  
600V Max./CAT. II 1000V Max.EN61326-1  
**Battery life** : Approx. 60h (manganese battery)  
at DCV range



| PC710           | Measuring range                         | Best accuracy               | Resolution | Input impedance |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| DCV             | 60m/600m/9.999/99.99/999.9V             | ± (0.06%+2)                 | 0.01mV     | 10MΩ            |
| ACV             | 60m/600m/9.999/99.99/999.9V             | ± (0.5%+3)                  | 0.01mV     |                 |
| DCA             | 600 μ/6000 μ/60m/600m/6/10A             | ± (0.2%+4)                  | 0.1 μA     |                 |
| ACA             | 600 μ/6000 μ/60m/600m/6/10A             | ± (0.6%+3)                  | 0.1 μA     |                 |
| Resistance      | 600/6k/60k/600k/6M/60MΩ                 | ± (0.1%+3)                  | 0.1 Ω      | 10MΩ            |
| Capacitance     | 60n/600n/6 μ/60 μ/600 μ/6m/25mF         | ± (0.8%+3)*2                | 0.01nF     |                 |
| Temperature     | -50~1000°C (thermocouple K type)        | ± (0.3%+2)                  | 1°C        |                 |
| Frequency       | 15Hz~50kHz                              | ± (0.04%+4)                 | 0.01Hz     |                 |
| Logic frequency | 5Hz~1MHz                                | ± (0.03%+4)                 | 0.001Hz    | 10MΩ            |
| Duty cycle      | 0%~100%                                 | ± (3d / kHz+2)              | 0.01%      |                 |
| Continuity      | Buzzer sounds at between 20 Ω and 300 Ω | Open voltage : approx. 1.2V |            |                 |
| Diode test      | Open voltage : approx. 3.5V             |                             |            |                 |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Bandwidth                     | V : 40Hz~3kHz, 3kHz~20kHz(below 99.99V), A : 40Hz~1kHz                                 |
| Fuse / Battery                | 11A/1000V IR20kA φ 10×38 6F22(9V)×1<br>0.4A/1000V IR30kA φ 6.3×32                      |
| Size / Mass                   | H184×W86×D52mm/430g (including holster)  |
| Standard accessories included | Test Lead (TL-23a), Holster (H-700), Thermocouple K type (K-250PC), Instruction manual |

\*1 nS(Conductance): High-value resistance of Giga-Ohms for leakage measurements.  
Conductance is the inverse of Resistance, that is S=1/Ω or nS=1/GΩ  
\*2 Accuracy of film capacitor or equivalent with low leakage.

## Optional accessories

Software : PC Link7  
Optical PC link cable : KB-USB7  
Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000  
Temperature probe : T-300PC (PC Link software is necessary.)  
K-8-250~800  
K type adapter : K-AD  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120  
Carrying case : C-PC7  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

## Digital Multimeter

## PC773

11000 Count  
Minimum resolution 0.01mV, 0.01 Ω

- 4-1/2 digits 11000 count
- 0.28% best accuracy
- AC True RMS
- Thermo plastic elastomer, high resistance against drop shock
- Maximum DC/AC 11A can be measured
- Continuity buzzer and LED
- Data hold, Range hold, Relative function
- Auto power off function (30 min.)
- Optical link USB interface (optional)

**Display** : numeral display 11000  
**Sampling rate** : 4 times / sec.  
**AC frequency bandwidth** :  
45~100Hz(110mV range), 45~500Hz(1.1V range),  
45~1kHz(11V range and above, ACA)  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1 (EN61010-1) CAT.III  
600V Max. / CAT.II1000V Max.



A fuse of large breaking capacity (30kA) is used to further improve the safety.



| PC773       | Measuring range                                   | Best accuracy              | Resolution | Input impedance |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| DCV         | 110m/1.1/11/110/1000V                             | ± (0.28%+2)                | 0.01mV     | 10MΩ~100MΩ      |
| ACV         | 110m/1.1/11/110/1000V                             | ± (0.7%+50)                | 0.01mV     |                 |
| DCA         | 110 μ/1100 μ/11m/110m/11A                         | ± (0.5%+4)                 | 0.01 μA    |                 |
| ACA         | 110 μ/1100 μ/11m/110m/11A                         | ± (0.9%+20)                | 0.01 μA    |                 |
| Resistance  | 110/1.1k/11k/110k/1.1M/11M/110MΩ                  | ± (0.3%+6)                 | 0.01 Ω     | 10MΩ~100MΩ      |
| Capacitance | 11n/110n/1.1 μ/110 μ/1.1m/11m/110mF               | ± (2.0%+20)                | 0.001nF    |                 |
| Frequency   | 110Hz/1.1kHz/11kHz/110kHz/1.1MHz                  | ± (0.01%+2)                | 0.1Hz      |                 |
| Continuity  | Buzzer sounds and LED lights up at less than 30 Ω | Open Voltage: approx. 0.2V |            |                 |
| Diode test  | Open Voltage: approx. 0.2V                        |                            |            |                 |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Bandwidth                     | 45Hz~100Hz(110mV range), 45Hz~500Hz(1.1V range), 45Hz~1kHz(11V range and above, ACA) |
| Fuse / Battery                | 315mA/1000V, breaking capacity 30kA<br>12A/1000V, breaking capacity 30kA<br>R6×2     |
| Size / Mass                   | H166×W82×D44mm/360g  |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-25a), Instruction manual   |

## Optional accessories

Software : PC Link 7 (This model works with PC Link 7 only.)  
Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000  
Temperature probe : T-300PC (PC Link software is necessary.)  
Optical PC link cable : KB-USB773 Test lead : TLF-120  
Carrying case : C-77, C-77H  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

## High accuracy (PC Link)

## PC700



## Dual Display, Best Accuracy 0.06%

- 4 digits 9999 count & 3-5/6 digits 6000 count
- Maximum DC/AC voltage measurement resolution 0.01mV
- Dual Display shows voltage/current and its frequency, and AC components and DC components of voltage/current
- High speed bar graph
- Frequency measurement (AC sine wave only)
- Logic frequency measurement, duty cycle measurement
- Data hold, Range hold
- Relative value
- Auto power saving mode (30min.) (cancelable)
- Optical Link USB interface (optional)

**Display** : numeral display 9999 & 6000, bar graph 41 segments  
**Sampling rate** : 5 times/sec., 60 times/sec. for bar graph  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1, IEC61010-31 CAT.III  
600V Max./CAT. II 1000V Max.EN61326-1  
**Battery life** : Approx. 60h (manganese battery)  
at DCV range



| PC700           | Measuring range                         | Best accuracy               | Resolution | Input impedance |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| DCV             | 60m/600m/9.999/99.99/999.9V             | ± (0.06%+2)                 | 0.01mV     | 10MΩ            |
| ACV             | 60m/600m/9.999/99.99/999.9V             | ± (0.5%+3)                  | 0.01mV     |                 |
| DCA             | 600 μ/6000 μ/60m/600m/6/10A             | ± (0.2%+4)                  | 0.1 μA     |                 |
| ACA             | 600 μ/6000 μ/60m/600m/6/10A             | ± (0.6%+3)                  | 0.1 μA     |                 |
| Resistance      | 600/6k/60k/600k/6M/60MΩ                 | ± (0.1%+3)                  | 0.1 Ω      | 10MΩ            |
| Capacitance     | 60n/600n/6 μ/60 μ/600 μ/6m/25mF         | ± (0.8%+3)*                 | 0.01nF     |                 |
| Frequency       | 15Hz~50kHz                              | ± (0.04%+4)                 | 0.01Hz     |                 |
| Logic frequency | 5Hz~1MHz                                | ± (0.03%+4)                 | 0.001Hz    |                 |
| Duty cycle      | 0%~100%                                 | ± (3d / kHz+2)              | 0.01%      | 10MΩ            |
| Continuity      | Buzzer sounds at between 20 Ω and 300 Ω | Open voltage : approx. 1.2V |            |                 |
| Diode test      | Open voltage : approx. 3.5V             |                             |            |                 |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Bandwidth                     | V : 40Hz~3kHz, 3kHz~20kHz(below 99.99V), A : 40Hz~1kHz            |
| Fuse / Battery                | 11A/1000V IR20kA φ 10×38 6F22(9V)×1<br>0.4A/1000V IR30kA φ 6.3×32 |
| Size / Mass                   | H184×W86×D52mm/430g (including holster)                           |
| Standard accessories included | Test Lead (TL-23a), Holster (H-700), Instruction manual           |

\*Accuracy of film capacitor or equivalent with low leakage.

## Optional accessories

Software : PC Link7  
Optical PC link cable : KB-USB7  
Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000  
Temperature probe : T-300PC (PC Link software is necessary.)  
K type adapter : K-AD  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120  
Carrying case : C-PC7  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

## Data processing (PC Link)

## PC20



## AC adapter connectable for long haul measurement

- 3-3 / 4 digits 4000 count
- 0.5% best accuracy
- Capacitance measurement
  - \*Not suitable for measurement of condensers with large leak current.
- Data hold / Range hold
- Safety cover for the 4 · 10A terminal
- Safety cap for AC adapter terminal
- Protective holster with wall hanger and lead holder
- Tilt stand
- Optical link USB interface (optional)

**Display** : numeral display 4000  
**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.



| PC20        | Measuring range                         | Best accuracy               | Resolution | Input impedance                   |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| DCV         | 400m/4/40/400/1000V                     | ± (0.5%+2)                  | 0.1mV      | DCV: 10MΩ~100MΩ<br>ACV: 10MΩ~11MΩ |
| ACV         | 4/40/400/750V                           | ± (1.2%+5)                  | 0.001V     |                                   |
| DCA         | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400m/4A/10A            | ± (1.5%+2)                  | 0.1 μA     |                                   |
| ACA         | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400m/4A/10A            | ± (1.8%+5)                  | 0.1 μA     |                                   |
| Resistance  | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ                 | ± (1.2%+4)                  | 0.1 Ω      | 10MΩ~11MΩ                         |
| Capacitance | 50n/500n/5 μ/50 μ/100 μ F               | ± (5%+6)                    | 0.01nF     |                                   |
| Continuity  | Buzzer sounds at between 10 Ω and 120 Ω | Open voltage : approx. 0.4V |            |                                   |
| Diode test  | Open voltage : approx. 1.5V             |                             |            |                                   |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Bandwidth                     | 40Hz~500kHz (below 500V) 40Hz~1kHz (ACA)                           |
| Fuse / Battery                | 0.5A/250V IR1500A φ 5×20mm<br>12.5A/250V IR125A φ 6.3×32mm<br>R6×2 |
| Size / Mass                   | H167×W90×D48mm/330g (including holster)                            |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-21a), Holster (H-70), Instruction manual             |

## Optional accessories

Software : PC Link 7 Optical PC link cable : KB-USB20  
Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000  
Temperature probe : T-300PC (PC Link software is necessary.)  
AC adapter : AD-71AC-2 (100V), AD-72AC (220V)  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120  
Carrying case : C-PC10/S or C-SP  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC



## Standard type



## CD770



## New Standard

- 3-3/4 digits 4000 count
- Easy to read large LCD
- Thermo plastic elastomer, high resistance against drop shock
- Safety cap on current terminal
- Data hold, Range hold, Relative function
- Continuity check, Diode test
- Auto power off function (30min.)

**Display** : numeral display 4000

**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.

**AC frequency bandwidth** : 40~400Hz (sine wave)

| Hz                            |  |  | AP OFF | DATA HOLD                          | RNG HOLD   | REL             | LPΩ |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----|
| CD770                         | Measuring range   |  |        | Best accuracy                      | Resolution | Input impedance |     |
| DCV                           | 400m/4/40/400/600V  |  |        | ± (0.5%+2)                         | 0.1mV      | DCV: 10M~100MΩ  |     |
| ACV                           | 4/40/400/600V   |  |        | ± (1.2%+7)                         | 1mV        | ACV: 10M~100MΩ  |     |
| DCA                           | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400mA  |  |        | ± (1.4%+3)                         | 0.1 μA     | ACV: 10M~11MΩ   |     |
| ACA                           | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400mA  |  |        | ± (1.8%+5)                         | 0.1 μA     |                 |     |
| Resistance                    | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40M Ω  |  |        | ± (1.2%+5)                         | 0.1 Ω      |                 |     |
| Capacitance                   | 50n/500n/5 μ/50 μ/100 μF  |  |        | ± (5%+10)                          | 0.01nF     |                 |     |
| Frequency                     | 5/50/500/5k/50k/100kHz  |  |        | ± (0.3%+3)                         | 0.001Hz    |                 |     |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at between 0Ω and 85Ω   |  |        | (±45Ω). Open voltage: approx. 0.4V |            |                 |     |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage: approx. 1.5V  |  |        |                                    |            |                 |     |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~400Hz (sine wave)  |  |        |                                    |            |                 |     |
| Fuse / Battery                | 0.5A/250V 1.5kA Φ5×20mm   |  |        | R6P×2                              |            |                 |     |
| Size / Mass                   | H166×W82×D44mm/340g   |  |        |                                    |            |                 |     |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-21a), Instruction manual  |  |        |                                    |            |                 |     |
| Optional accessories          |   |  |        |                                    |            |                 |     |

## Optional accessories

Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000

Carrying case : C-77, C-77H

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120

## Multifunction



## CD732

## High-speed bar graph &amp; Cont. buzzer with LED

- 6000 count
- Using fire-retarding materials for holster and circuit board
- Wide-range capacitance measurement (0.01nF to 3999 μF)
- Data hold / Range hold
- Safety cap on 6 · 15A terminal
- Protective holster with wall hanger and lead holder
- Auto Power Save (16min.) (cancelable)

**Display** : numeral display 6000, bar graph 61 segments







**Sampling rate** : 3 times/sec.,

30 times/sec., for bar graph

**Safety** : EN61010-1, EN61010-2-030, EN61010-2-033

CAT.III 600V / CAT.II DC1000V · AC750V

IEC61010-031

|   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |
| CD732   | Measuring range   |   | Best accuracy   |   | Resolution  | Input impedance |
| DCV   | 600m/6/60/600/1000V   |   | ±(0.5%+2)   |   | 0.1mV   | DCV: 10M~100MΩ  |
| ACV   | 6/60/600/750V   |   | ±(1.2%+5)   |   | 0.001V  | 10M~100MΩ       |
| DCA   | 600 μ/6000 μ/60m/600m/6/15A   |   | ±(1.5%+3)   |   | 0.1 μA  | ACV: 10M~11MΩ   |
| ACA   | 600 μ/6000 μ/60m/600m/6/15A   |   | ±(1.8%+5)   |   | 0.1 μA  |                 |
| Resistance  | 600/6k/60k/600k/6M/60M Ω  |   | ±(1.2%+4)   |   | 0.1 Ω   |                 |
| Capacitance   | 40n/400n/4 μ/40 μ/400 μ/4000 μ F  |   | ±(5.0%+6)   |   | 0.01nF  |                 |
| Frequency   | 9.999/99.99/999.9/9.999k/99.99kHz   |   | ±(0.5%+3)   |   |   |                 |
| Duty cycle  | 20~80%  |   | ±(0.5%+5)   |   |   |                 |
| Continuity  | Buzzer sounds and LED lights up at between 10~60Ω Open voltage : approx. 0.63V      |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Diode test  | Open voltage : approx. 2.7V   |   |   |   |   |                 |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Bandwidth   | 45~500Hz  |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Fuse / Battery  | 0.4A/1000V 30kA φ 6.3X32mm<br>16A/1000V 30kA φ 10X38mm                              |   |   | R6(1.5V) X 2  |   |                 |
| Size / Mass   | H167×W90×D48mm/320g (including holster)   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Standard accessories included   | Test lead(TL-25a), Holster(H-70), Instruction manual                                |   |   |   |   |                 |

## Optional accessories

Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL3000, CL33DC

HV probe : HV-60

Carrying case : C-SP

Clip adapter: CL-14

## Multifunctional new standard



## CD771

## Backlight &amp; Cont. buzzer with LED

- 3-3/4 digits 4000 count
- Easy to read large LCD with Backlight
- Large breaking capacity fuse 30kA
- 1.5V battery check function
- Thermo plastic elastomer, high resistance against drop shock
- Safety cap on current terminal
- Data hold, Range hold, Relative function
- Continuity check, Diode test
- Auto power off function (30min.)
- Maximum 20A can be measured if the measurement time is less than 10 seconds. (Take 10 minutes or longer intervals between measurements)












**Display** : numeral display 4000

**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.

**AC frequency bandwidth** : 40~400Hz (sine wave)

**Safety** : IEC61010-1 (EN61010-1) CAT. III

600V Max. / CAT. II DC1000V

|   |  |  |   |   |   |                 |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------|
|  |         |  |  |  |  |                 |
|  |         |  |  |  |   |                 |
| CD771   | Measuring range  |  |   | Best accuracy   | Resolution  | Input impedance |
| DCV   | 400m/4/40/400/1000V  |  |   | ± (0.5%+2)  | 0.1mV   | DCV: 10M~100MΩ  |
| ACV   | 4/40/400/1000V   |  |   | ± (1.2%+7)  | 1mV   | ACV: 10M~11MΩ   |
| DCA   | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400mA/10A   |  |   | ± (1.4%+3)  | 0.1 μA  |                 |
| ACA   | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400mA/10A   |  |   | ± (1.8%+5)  | 0.1 μA  |                 |
| Resistance  | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ  |  |   | ± (1.2%+5)  | 0.1Ω  |                 |
| Capacitance   | 50n/500n/5 μ/50 μ/100 μF   |  |   | ± (5%+10)   | 0.01nF  |                 |
| Frequency   | 5/50/500/5 k /50k/100kHz   |  |   | ± (0.3%+3)  | 0.001Hz   |                 |
| Continuity  | Buzzer sounds and LED lights up at between 0Ω and 85Ω (±45Ω). Open voltage: approx. 0.4V |  |   |   |   |                 |
| Diode test  | Open voltage: approx. 1.5V   |  |   |   |   |                 |
| Battery check   | Approximate value (30Ω load) 1.5V battery only   |  |   |   |   |                 |
| Bandwidth   | 40~400Hz (sine wave)   |  |   |   |   |                 |
| Fuse / Battery  | 0.5A/1000V 30kA Φ6.35×32mm<br>10A/1000V 30kA Φ10×38mm                                    |  |   | R6P×2   |   |                 |
| Size / Mass   | H166×W82×D44mm/360g  |  |   |   |   |                 |
| Standard accessories included   | Test lead (TL-23a), Instruction manual   |  |   |   |   |                 |

## Optional accessories

Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000

HV probe : HV-60

Carrying case : C-77, C-77H

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120



RD700

RD700  
RD701

## High input impedance 1000MΩ







- 3-3 / 4 digits 4000 count
- 0.3% best accuracy
- AC True RMS ※RD701 only
- Capacitance measurement  
※Not suitable for measurement of condensers with large leak current.
- K type temperature  
※Optional accessory K-AD is necessary.  
※K type temp. sensor K-250PC is included as a standard accessory
- Frequency measurement  
※Input voltage : 20VACrms and under  
※Input signal : sign wave or square wave with 40%-70% duty  
※Input sensitivity : 10Hz~20kHz/0.9Vrms and above  
20kHz~500kHz/2.6Vp or 1.9Vrms and above  
500kHz~1MHz/4.2Vp or 3Vrms and above
- ADP function (for current sensor)
- Max recording measurement
- Data hold / Range hold
- Relative value
- Auto power off (30min.) (cancelable)
- Alarm for improper test lead insertion to current terminal
- Protective holster with wall hanger and lead holder
- Tilt stand






**Display** : numeral display 4000 (Hz : 9999, capacitance : 5000)

**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec. (Hz : 2 times / sec.)

**AC frequency bandwidth** : 50~500Hz

RD701 only

| RD700 / 701                   | Measuring range   | Best accuracy | Resolution | Input impedance |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| DCV                           | 400m/4/40/400/1000V   | ± (0.3%+4)    | 0.1mV      | 10M~1000MΩ      |
| ACV                           | 400m/4/40/400/1000V   | ± (1.5%+5)    | 0.1mV      |                 |
| DCA                           | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400mA/10A  | ± (1.2%+3)    | 0.1 μA     |                 |
| ACA                           | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400mA/10A  | ± (1.5%+4)    | 0.1 μA     |                 |
| Resistance                    | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ   | ± (0.6%+4)    | 0.1Ω       |                 |
| Capacitance                   | 500n/5 μ/50 μ/500 μ/3000 μF   | ± (2.5%+6)    | 0.1nF      |                 |
| Temperature                   | -20℃~300℃   | ± (2%+3)      | 1℃         |                 |
| Frequency                     | 50Hz~1MHz   | ± (0.5%+4)    | 0.01Hz     |                 |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at between 20Ω and 120Ω. Open voltage : approx. 0.4V                    |               |            |                 |
| Diode Test                    | Open voltage : approx. 1.6V   |               |            |                 |
| Bandwidth                     | 50~500Hz  |               |            |                 |
| Fuse / Battery                | 12.5A/500V IR20kA φ 6.3×32mm<br>0.63A/500V IR200kA φ 6.3×32mm                         | 6LF22 (9V)×1  |            |                 |
| Size / Mass                   | H179×W87×D55mm/460g (including holster)   |               |            |                 |
| Standard accessories included | Test Lead (TL-23a), Thermocouple K type (K-250PC), Holster (H-50), Instruction manual |               |            |                 |

## Optional accessories

Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000

HV probe : HV-60

Temperature probe : K-8-800, K-8-650, K-8-300, K-8-500, K-8-250

K type adapter : K-AD

Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120

Carrying case : C-CD

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

## True RMS new standard



## CD772

## Backlight &amp; Temperature measurement

- 3-3/4 digits 4000 count
- AC True RMS
- Easy to read large LCD with Backlight
- Large breaking capacity fuse 30kA
- K-type thermocouple temperature measurement -20°C~300°C
- Thermo plastic elastomer, high resistance against drop shock
- Safety cap on current terminal
- Data hold, Range hold, Relative function
- Continuity check, Diode test
- Auto power off function (30min.)
- Maximum 20A can be measured if the measurement time is less than 10 seconds. (Take 10 minutes or longer intervals between measurements)













**Display** : numeral display 4000

**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.

**AC frequency bandwidth** : 45~500Hz (4V range), 45~1kHz (40V range and above)

**Safety** : IEC61010-1 (EN61010-1) CAT. III

600V Max. / CAT. II DC1000V

|   |  |   |   |   |   |                 |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
|  |       |  |  |  |  |                 |
|  |       |  |  |  |  |                 |
| CD772   | Measuring range  |   |   | Best accuracy   | Resolution  | Input impedance |
| DCV   | 400m/4/40/400/1000V  |   |   | ± (0.5%+2)  | 0.1mV   | DCV: 10M~100MΩ  |
| ACV   | 4/40/400/1000V   |   |   | ± (1.2%+8)  | 1mV   | 10M~100MΩ       |
| DCA   | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400mA/4/15A   |   |   | ± (1.4%+3)  | 0.1 μA  | ACV: 10M~11MΩ   |
| ACA   | 400 μ/4000 μ/40m/400mA/4/15A   |   |   | ± (1.8%+6)  | 0.1 μA  |                 |
| Resistance  | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ  |   |   | ± (1.2%+5)  | 0.1 Ω   |                 |
| Capacitance   | 50n/500n/5 μ/50 μ/100 μF   |   |   | ± (5%+10)   | 0.01nF  |                 |
| Frequency   | 5/50/500/5 k /50k/100kHz   |   |   | ± (0.3%+3)  | 0.001Hz   |                 |
| Temperature   | -20 °C ~ 300 °C  |   |   | ± (3%+30)   | 0.1 °C  |                 |
| Continuity  | Buzzer sounds and LED lights up at between 0Ω and 85Ω (±45Ω). Open voltage: approx. 0.4V |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Diode test  | Open voltage: approx. 1.5V   |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Bandwidth   | 45~500Hz (4V range), 45~1KHz (40V range and above)                                       |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Fuse / Battery  | 0.5A/1000V 30kA Φ6.35×32mm<br>16A/1000V 30kA Φ10×38mm                                    |   |   |   | R6P×2   |                 |
| Size / Mass   | H166×W82×D44mm/360g  |   |   |   |   |                 |
| Standard accessories included   | Test lead (TL-25a), Thermocouple K type (K-250CD) Instruction manual                     |   |   |   |   |                 |

## Optional accessories

Clamp probe : CL-22AD, CL33DC, CL3000 HV probe : HV-60

Temperature probe : K-8-800, K-8-650, K-8-300, K-8-500, K-8-250

K type adapter : K-AD

Carrying case : C-77, C-77H

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

Test lead : TLF-120

## ALL-IN-ONE DMM



## CD800a

## Tough body cover

- 3-3 / 4 digits 4000 count
- 0.7% best accuracy
- Capacitance measurement  
※Not suitable for measurement of condensers with large leak current.
- Frequency measurement (AC sine wave only)
- Data hold / Range hold
- Relative value
- Auto power off (30min.) (cancelable)
- Low power ohm (input voltage 0.4V) at continuity range
- Solid & protective body cover that can also be used as a tilt stand
- Chip holder behind the body cover

**Display** : numeral display 4000

**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.

**AC frequency bandwidth** : 40~400Hz

|                               |   |                |                 |                   |                      |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <div>Hz</div>                 |   | <div></div>    | <div></div>     | <div>AP OFF</div> | <div>DATA HOLD</div> |
| <div>RNG HOLD</div>           |   | <div>REL</div> | <div>Duty</div> | <div>LPΩ</div>    |                      |
| CD800a                        | Measuring range   | Best accuracy  | Resolution      | Input impedance   |                      |
| DCV                           | 400m/4/40/400/600V  | ± (0.7%+3)     | 0.1mV           | DCV: 10M~100MΩ    |                      |
| ACV                           | 4/40/400/600V   | ± (1.6%+5)     | 0.001V          | ACV: 10M~100MΩ    |                      |
| DCA                           | 40m/400mA   | ± (2.2%+5)     | 0.01mA          | ACV: 10M~100MΩ    |                      |
| ACA                           | 40m/400mA   | ± (2.8%+5)     | 0.01mA          | ACV: 10M~100MΩ    |                      |
| Resistance                    | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ   | ± (1.2%+5)     | 0.1Ω            | ACV: 10M~100MΩ    |                      |
| Capacitance                   | 50n/500n/5μ/50μ/100μF   | ± (5%+10)      | 0.01nF          | ACV: 10M~100MΩ    |                      |
| Frequency                     | 5Hz~100kHz  | ± (0.5%+3)     |                 | ACV: 10M~100MΩ    |                      |
| Duty cycle                    | 20%~80%   | ± (0.5%+5)     |                 | ACV: 10M~100MΩ    |                      |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at between 10Ω and 120Ω . Open voltage : approx. 0.4V |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage : approx. 1.5V   |                |                 |                   |                      |
|                               |   |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~400Hz  |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Fuse / Battery                | 0.5A/250V 1.5kA φ 5.2×20 ceramic R6P×2                              |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Size / Mass                   | H176×W104×D46mm/approx. 340g  |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Standard accessories included | Hand strap , Instruction manual                                     |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Optional accessories          |   |                |                 |                   |                      |



## ALL-IN-ONE DMM



CE

## CD800b

## True RMS, Portable DMM

- 6000 count
- AC True RMS
- Data hold / Range hold
- Relative value measurement
- MAX/MIN value recording mode
- LCD with backlight
- Auto power save (15min.) (cancelable)
- Attachment body cover for protection

Display : numeral display 6000

Sampling rate : 5 times/sec.

Safety : IEC61010 CAT.IV 300V / CAT.III 600V

|                               | RMS                            | Hz                          | +          | ••••            | APS | DATA HOLD | RNG HOLD | REL |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|
|                               | MAX MIN                        | BACK LIGHT                  |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| CD800b                        | Measuring range                | Best accuracy               | Resolution | Input impedance |     |           |          |     |
| DCV                           | 600m/6/60/600V                 | ±(0.8%+3)                   | 0.1mV      | 10MΩ            |     |           |          |     |
| ACV                           | 6/60/600V                      | ±(1.2%+5)                   | 0.001V     |                 |     |           |          |     |
| DCA                           | 60m/600mA                      | ±(1.2%+5)                   | 0.01mA     | 1Ω              |     |           |          |     |
| ACA                           | 60m/600mA                      | ±(1.6%+5)                   | 0.01mA     |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Resistance                    | 600/6k/60k/600k/6M/60MΩ        | ±(1.2%+5)                   | 0.1Ω       |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Capacitance                   | 60n/600n/6μ/60μ/600μF          | ±(3.0%+10)                  | 0.01nF     |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Frequency                     | 99.99/999.9/9.999k/99.99kHz    | ±(0.5%+3)                   | 0.01Hz     |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds between 10~50Ω   | Open voltage : approx. 1.0V |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage : approx. 3.2V    |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Bandwidth                     | 45~500Hz (ACV), 45~1kHz (ACA)  |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Fuse / Battery                | 600mA/600V 10kA φ6.3X32mm      | LR03(1.5V) X 2              |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Size / Mass                   | H166XW100XD43mm/360g           |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Standard accessories included | Hand strap, Instruction manual |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter: CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

Hanger magnet: HM-1



CE

## CD800F

## True RMS, CAT.IV DMM

- 6000 count
- AC True RMS
- Data hold / Range hold
- Relative value measurement
- MAX/MIN value recording mode
- LCD with backlight
- Auto power save (15min.) (cancelable)
- Attachment body cover for protection
- EF (Electric Field) detection

Display : numeral display 6000

Sampling rate : 5 times/sec.

Safety : IEC61010 CAT.IV 1000V

|                               | RMS  | Hz                          | +          | ••••            | APS | DATA HOLD | RNG HOLD | REL |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|
|                               | MAX MIN  | EF (NCV)                    | BACK LIGHT |                 |     |           |          |     |
| CD800F                        | Measuring range  | Best accuracy               | Resolution | Input impedance |     |           |          |     |
| DCV                           | 600m/6/60/600/1000V  | ±(0.8%+3)                   | 0.1mV      | 10MΩ            |     |           |          |     |
| ACV                           | 6/60/600/1000V   | ±(1.2%+5)                   | 0.001V     |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Resistance                    | 600/6k/60k/600k/6M/60MΩ  | ±(1.2%+5)                   | 0.1Ω       |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Capacitance                   | 60n/600n/6μ/60μ/600μF  | ±(3.0%+10)                  | 0.01nF     |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Frequency                     | 99.99/999.9/9.999k/99.99kHz  | ±(0.5%+3)                   | 0.01Hz     |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds between 10~50Ω   | Open voltage : approx. 1.0V |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage : approx. 3.2V  |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Electric field sensing        | At the standard sensing voltage of about 60V or more, the bar graph and intermittent sound vary in 5 steps |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Bandwidth                     | 45~500Hz   |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Battery                       | LR03(1.5V) X 2   |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Size / Mass                   | H166XW100XD43mm/360g   |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |
| Standard accessories included | Hand strap, Instruction manual   |                             |            |                 |     |           |          |     |

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter: CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

Hanger magnet: HM-1

## Volt Meter



CE

## KP1

## CAT.IV Volt tester

- AC True RMS
- Self test - checking failures of LCD, disconnection of a lead wire
- EF (Electric Field) detection
- LCD with backlight & LED light for dark place
- Auto data hold
- Auto power off (1min.)

Display : numeral display 9999

Sampling rate : 6 times / sec. (ACV), 5 times / sec. (DCV)

Safety : IEC61010-1, IEC61010-2-030 CAT.IV600V / CAT.III1000V, IEC61010-2-33, IEC61010-31

|                               | RMS  | AP OFF                     | DATA HOLD  | EF (NCV) | BACK LIGHT |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| KP1                           | Measuring range  | Best accuracy              | Resolution |          |            |
| DCV                           | 5~999.9V   | ±(0.7%+5)                  | 0.1V       |          |            |
| ACV                           | 5~999.9V   | ±(1.7%+5)                  | 0.1V       |          |            |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at between 20kΩ and 500kΩ  | Open voltage: approx. 0.6V |            |          |            |
| EF Detection                  | A voltage or electric field of about 60V or more is detected. The bar graph and intermittent buzzer beeps change in five steps |                            |            |          |            |
| Bandwidth                     | 45~400Hz   |                            |            |          |            |
| Battery                       | LR03 X 2   |                            |            |          |            |
| Size / Mass                   | H130XW90XD30mm/approx. 205g  |                            |            |          |            |
| Standard accessories included | Test leads (TL-35 : Test probe (red), TL-36 : Test lead (black), TL-A01 : Test probe (black), Instruction manual               |                            |            |          |            |

## Optional accessories

Test lead : TL-26, TL-37

Clip adapter : CL-26, TL-A18a

Carrying case : C-DG3a

## Hybrid Digital Multimeter

Multimeter + Clamp meter



## PM33a

## Hybrid pocket size DMM + Clamp meter

- Lightweight approx. 160g
- Maximum / Minimum value hold
- Current measurement with thin U-shaped current sensor(7mm) at angles of 0 and 180 degrees
- AC and DC currents measurable up to 100A
- Data hold
- Measurement of relative value
- Auto power off

Safety : IEC61010-1 CAT.II 600V, CAT.III 300V



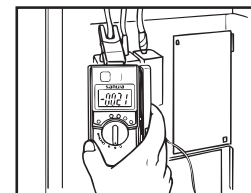
CE

|                               | Max 100A   | Hz            | +          | •••• | AP OFF | DCA ACA | DATA HOLD | RNG HOLD |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|
|                               | REL  | MAX MIN       |            |      |        |         |           |          |
| PM33a                         | Measuring range  | Best accuracy | Resolution |      |        |         |           |          |
| DCV                           | 660m / 6.6 / 66 / 600V                                   | ±(0.7%+3)     | 0.1mV      |      |        |         |           |          |
| ACV                           | 660m / 6.6 / 66 / 600V                                   | ±(1.4%+6)     | 0.1mV      |      |        |         |           |          |
| DCA                           | 100A   | ±(2.0%+5)     | 0.1A       |      |        |         |           |          |
| ACA                           | 100A   | ±(2.0%+5)     | 0.1A       |      |        |         |           |          |
| Resistance                    | 660 / 6.6k / 66k / 660k / 6.6M / 66MΩ                    | ±(0.9%+3)     | 0.1Ω       |      |        |         |           |          |
| Capacitance                   | 6.6n / 66n / 660n / 6.6μ / 66μ / 660μ / 6.6m / 66mF      | ±(5.0%+10)    | 0.001nF    |      |        |         |           |          |
| Frequency                     | 660 / 6.6k / 66kHz                                       | ±(0.5%+3)     | 0.1Hz      |      |        |         |           |          |
| Duty cycle                    | 20%~80%  | ±(0.5%+5)     |            |      |        |         |           |          |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at below 30Ω . Open voltage : approx. 1.2V |               |            |      |        |         |           |          |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage : approx. 3V                                |               |            |      |        |         |           |          |
| Battery                       | LR03 x 2   |               |            |      |        |         |           |          |
| Size / Mass                   | H130XW75XD19.9mm / approx160g (including Battery)        |               |            |      |        |         |           |          |
| Clamp diameter                | φ 10mm   |               |            |      |        |         |           |          |
| Standard accessories included | Instruction manual                                       |               |            |      |        |         |           |          |

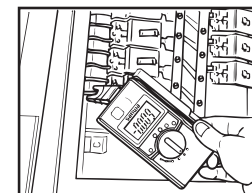
## Optional accessories

Carrying case : C-DG3a

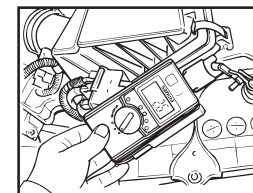
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC



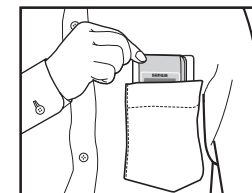
AC current measurement



Cables in a narrow space can be clamped for current measurement



DC current measurement



Easy to put in a shirt pocket

## Pocket type



## PM300

## True RMS, Pocket size DMM

- 6000 count
- AC True RMS
- Data hold
- Relative value measurement
- MAX/MIN value recording mode
- Auto power save (15min.) (cancelable)
- Stylish carrying case provided as standard accessory

**Display** : numeral display 6000  
**Sampling rate** : 5 times/sec.  
**Safety** : IEC61010 CAT.IV 300V / CAT.III 600V



## PM3

## 8.5mm thick body with multi-function

- 3-3 / 4 digits 4000 count
- 0.7% best accuracy
- Capacitance measurement  
※ Not suitable for measurement of condensers with large leak current.
- Frequency measurement (AC sine wave only)
- Duty cycle
- Data hold
- Relative value
- Auto power off (15min.) (cancelable)

**Display** : numeral display 4000  
**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 40~400Hz  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1 CAT. II DC AC500V Max.






## PM11

## Tough but compact DMM

- 3-3 / 4 digits 4000 count
- 0.8% best accuracy
- Analog bar graph
- Compact storage of test leads
- Test lead can be snapped into a fixed position atop the case.



**Display** : numeral display 4000, bar graph 40 segments  
**Sampling rate** : 1.3 times / sec., 13 times / sec.  
for bar graph  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 45~1kHz  
**Safety** : IEC61010-1 CAT. III 300V Max. / CAT. II 500V Max.



| RMS                           | Hz  |  |  | APS                         | DATA HOLD  | REL             |  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| PM300                         | Measuring range   |   |   | Best accuracy               | Resolution | Input impedance |   |
| DCV                           | 600m/6/60/600V  |   |   | ±(0.8%+3)                   | 0.1mV      | 10MΩ            |   |
| ACV                           | 6/60/600V   |   |   | ±(1.2%+5)                   | 0.001V     |                 |   |
| Resistance                    | 600/6k/60k/600k/6M/60MΩ   |   |   | ±(1.5%+5)                   | 0.1Ω       |                 |   |
| Capacitance                   | 60n/600n/6 μ/60 μ/600 μF  |   |   | ±(3.0%+10)                  | 0.01nF     |                 |   |
| Frequency                     | 99.99/999.9/9.999k/99.99kHz                                     |   |   | ±(0.5%+3)                   | 0.01Hz     |                 |   |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds between 10~50Ω                                    |   |   | Open voltage : approx. 1.0V |            |                 |   |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage : approx. 3.2V                                     |   |   |                             |            |                 |   |
|                               |   |   |   |                             |            |                 |   |
| Bandwidth                     | 45~500Hz  |   |   |                             |            |                 |   |
| Battery                       | Coin type lithium battery CR2032 (3V) X 1                       |   |   |                             |            |                 |   |
| Size / Mass                   | H110XW56XD13mm/84g<br>H121XW63XD28mm/135g (when stored in case) |   |   |                             |            |                 |   |
| Standard accessories included | Carrying case (C-PM300), Instruction manual                     |   |   |                             |            |                 |   |



## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-91C

| Hz                            |  |  | AP OFF | DATA HOLD     | REL        | Duty            | LPΩ |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----|
| PM3                           | Measuring range   |   |        | Best accuracy | Resolution | Input impedance |     |
| DCV                           | 400m/4/40/400/500V  |   |        | ± (0.7%+3)    | 0.1mV      | DCV: 10M~100MΩ  |     |
| ACV                           | 4/40/400/500V   |   |        | ± (2.3%+5)    | 0.001V     | ACV: 10M~100MΩ  |     |
| Resistance                    | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ   |   |        | ± (2.0%+5)    | 0.1Ω       | ACV: 10M~11MΩ   |     |
| Capacitance                   | 5n/50n/500n/5μ/50μ/200μF  |   |        | ± (5.0%+10)   | 0.001nF    |                 |     |
| Frequency                     | 9.999/99.99/999.9/9.99k/60.00kHz  |   |        | ± (0.7%+5)    | 0.001Hz    |                 |     |
| Duty Cycle                    | 0.1~99%   |   |        |               |            |                 |     |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at less than 10~120Ω. Open voltage : approx. 0.4V                   |   |        |               |            |                 |     |
| Diode Test                    | Open voltage : approx. 1.5V   |   |        |               |            |                 |     |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~400Hz  |   |        |               |            |                 |     |
| Battery                       | Coin type lithium battery CR2032 (3V)×1   |   |        |               |            |                 |     |
| Size / Mass                   | H108×W56×D11.5mm/approx. 85g  |   |        |               |            |                 |     |
| Standard accessories included | Case holder (C-PM3), Instruction manual   |   |        |               |            |                 |     |

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-15a

|  |   |  |            |                 |
|---|---|---|------------|-----------------|
| PM11  | Measuring range   | Best accuracy   | Resolution | Input impedance |
| DCV   | 400m/4/40/400/500V  | ± (0.8%+4)  | 0.1mV      | DCV: 10M~100MΩ  |
| ACV   | 4/40/400/500V   | ± (2.3%+8)  | 0.001V     | ACV: 10M~11MΩ   |
| Resistance  | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40M Ω                                    | ± (2.0%+4)  | 0.1 Ω      |                 |
| Continuity  | Buzzer sounds at less than 35Ω. Open voltage : approx. 1.2V |   |            |                 |
| Diode test  | Open voltage : approx. 3V                                   |   |            |                 |
| Bandwidth   | 45~1kHz   |   |            |                 |
| Battery   | Button battery LR-44×2                                      |   |            |                 |
| Size / Mass   | H117×W76×D18mm/approx. 117g                                 |   |            |                 |
| Standard accessories included   | Instruction manual  |   |            |                 |

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-15a, CL-DG3a

## Pocket type



## PM7a

## Updated longtime seller

- 3-3 / 4 digits 4000 count
- 0.7% best accuracy
- Range hold
- Auto power off (15min.)
- Low power ohm (input voltage 0.4V) at continuity range
- Power saving design

**Display** : numeral display 4000  
**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 40~400Hz

|                               | •))                                | AP OFF              | RNG HOLD   | LPΩ             |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| PM7a                          | Measuring range                    | Best accuracy       | Resolution | Input impedance |
| DCV                           | 400m/4/40/400/500V                 | ±(0.7%+3)           | 0.1mV      | DCV: 10M~100MΩ  |
| ACV                           | 4/40/400/500V                      | ±(2.3%+5)           | 0.001V     | ACV: 10M~11MΩ   |
| Resistance                    | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ            | ±(2.0%+5)           | 0.1Ω       |                 |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at less than 10~120Ω | Open voltage : 0.4V |            |                 |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage : approx. 1.5V        |                     |            |                 |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~400Hz                           |                     |            |                 |
| Battery                       | Button battery LR-44X2             |                     |            |                 |
| Size / Mass                   | H115XW57XD18mm/approx. 85g         |                     |            |                 |
| Standard accessories included | Instruction manual                 |                     |            |                 |

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-14, CL-15a



## PS8a

## Solar charge battery DMM

- 3-3 / 4 digits 4000 count
- 0.7% best accuracy
- Range hold
- Auto power off (15min.)
- Low power ohm (input voltage 0.4V) at continuity range
- Power saving design

**Display** : numeral display 4000  
**Sampling rate** : 3 times / sec.  
**AC frequency bandwidth** : 40~400Hz

|                               | •))   | AP OFF              | RNG HOLD   | LPΩ             |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| PS8a                          | Measuring range   | Best accuracy       | Resolution | Input impedance |
| DCV                           | 400m/4/40/400/500V  | ±(0.7%+3)           | 0.1mV      | DCV: 10M~100MΩ  |
| ACV                           | 4/40/400/500V   | ±(2.3%+5)           | 0.001V     | ACV: 10M~11MΩ   |
| Resistance                    | 400/4k/40k/400k/4M/40MΩ   | ±(2.0%+5)           | 0.1Ω       |                 |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at less than 10~120Ω                                    | Open voltage : 0.4V |            |                 |
| Diode test                    | Open voltage : approx. 1.5V   |                     |            |                 |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~400Hz  |                     |            |                 |
| Battery                       | Amorphous solar battery + manganese dioxide lithium secondary battery |                     |            |                 |
| Size / Mass                   | H115XW57XD18mm/approx. 85g  |                     |            |                 |
| Standard accessories included | Instruction manual  |                     |            |                 |

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-14, CL-15a



# Analog Multitesters (circuit testers)

## What is Analog Multitester?

Analog multitesters basically make measurements of DC voltage, AC voltage, DC current and resistance. Except some special products, they have no function to measure the AC current. Characteristics of recent analog multitesters include the extended measuring range function (particularly for fine voltage and current) with an amplifier installed, the function to allow the measurement of capacitor capacity, and the zero-center meter function. To enhance operability and usability, some products include the auto range function, automatic polarity switching function, and a structure integrating a case to allow the storage of a test lead. There are some testers that allow the measurement of hFE (DC current amplification factor) of a transistor and temperature measurement using a temperature sensor, which is offered as an optional accessory.

## Advantages of analog multimeters

1. Easy to read the mean value of values changing in short cycles.  
\* A digital tester does not give stable value determination.
2. No need for the operating power supply except for resistance range (excluding Model EM7000 integrating an amplifier, and CX506a integrating an oscillator) and zero-center function.
3. Suited for judgment based by intuition (in continuity test etc.).

## Four key points in choosing a suitable model

### 1. What are the necessary measuring functions?

Choose the necessary measuring functions in addition to voltage and resistance.

- Need for the measurement of current (0.25A, 0.3A, 30A), DC only.
- Measurements for remaining dry battery capacity, capacitor, and frequency.
- Measurement of DC high voltage with the use of an optional accessory.

### 2. Other necessary functions

- 1) The needle occasionally swings to the opposite direction in DC voltage measurement.
  - Check the polarity by the zero-center meter function.
- 2) Hard to check for continuity.
  - Use an LED light-up type in noisy places
  - Use a buzzer type to verify with sounds.

### 3. Graduation of scale

There are two general types of graduation of the measuring range:

- ① 2.5, 5, 10, 50, 250, 500V
- ② 3, 12, 30, 120, 600V

For measurement of a car battery (24V), measurement in the 30V range of ② is suitable. Choose a type suitable for your intended application.

### 4. Other functions

Other types are furnished with an auto range function allowing the automatic optimal setting of voltage and resistance. There are also types integrating a transistor transmitter and others integrating a current-limiting fuse with breaking capacity of 100kA for enhanced safe operation.

## Basic measuring method

### Check the range before making a measurement

Most problems with a tester are caused by overcurrent and drop of the tester. Failures due to overcurrent are most frequently caused by voltage applied to a current range and resistance range with lower internal resistance (thereby causing overcurrent of tens to hundreds times to run through the circuit). Although some testers include a meter protector and a circuit protector using a diode, it is recommended to check the range before measuring.

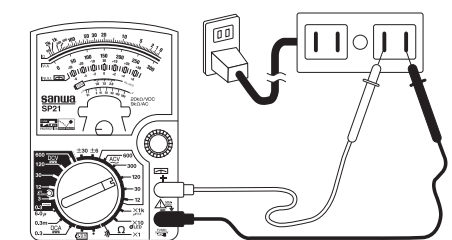
### For measuring unknown values

In measuring unknown current and voltage values, find an approximate value at the maximum range first and then make adjustments to the optimum range (1000V to 250V range in case of voltage measurement). This method prevents a failure caused by incorrect range adjustment.

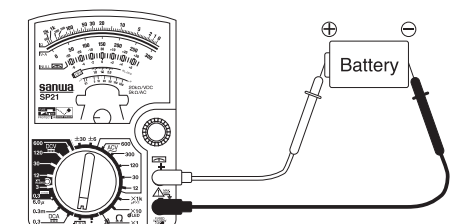
\* Do not change the range during measurement.

## Examples

### AC100V plug outlet



### Battery voltage





## FET Tester



## EM7000

## High sensitivity for measurement of lower capacitance

- High input impedance (DCV2.5~12M $\Omega$ /V), and 0.12 $\mu$ A range (DCA)
- Bandwidth 40Hz~1MHz AC sign wave
- Rectangular pulse P-P (Peak to Peak) measurement (duty cycle 20% and above)
- Wide ohm range 0.2 $\Omega$ ~200M $\Omega$

Bandwidth : 40Hz~1MHz (12V range and below)

## Optional accessories

HV probe : HV-60  
Carrying case : C-CA  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120



| EM7000                        | Measuring range   | Accuracy          |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| DCV                           | 0.3/1.2/3/12/30/120/300/1000V   | ±3% of full scale |
| ±DCV                          | ±0.15/0.6/1.5/6/15/60/150/600V  | ±7% of full scale |
| ACV rms (50 / 60Hz)           | 3V (approx. 2.5M $\Omega$ )/12V (approx. 1.1M $\Omega$ )<br>30V (approx. 800k $\Omega$ )/120/300V (approx. 800k $\Omega$ )/<br>750V (approx. 10M $\Omega$ ) | ±3% of full scale |
| ACV P-P                       | Sine wave:8.4V (approx. 2.5M $\Omega$ /V)/ 33V (approx. 1.1M $\Omega$ /V)<br>84V (approx. 800M $\Omega$ /V)/330/840V (approx. 800k $\Omega$ /V)             | ±5% of full scale |
|                               | Square symmetric wave:8.4V (2.5M $\Omega$ /V)<br>Triangular symmetric wave:8.4V (2.5M $\Omega$ /V)  | ±6% of full scale |
| DCA                           | 0.12 $\mu$ /0.3m/3m/30m/300m/6A   | ±3% of full scale |
| DCA (NULL)                    | ±0.06 $\mu$ / ±0.15m/1.5m/15m/150mA   | ±7% of full scale |
| ACA                           | 6A  | ±3% of full scale |
| Resistance                    | 2k/20k/200k/2M/20M/200M $\Omega$  | ±3% of arc        |
| dB                            | -10~-+51dB  | ±3% of arc        |
| Bandwidth                     | 40Hz~1MHz (below 12V range)   |                   |
| Battery                       | R6P 1.5V $\times$ 2, 6F22 9V $\times$ 1   |                   |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 5.0 $\times$ 20mm ceramic (250V / 0.5A)<br>$\phi$ 5.0 $\times$ 20mm ceramic (250V / 6.3A)  |                   |
| Size / Mass                   | H165 $\times$ W106 $\times$ D46mm / approx. 375g  |                   |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-21a), Spare fuse, Instruction manual  |                   |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.

## Multifunctional model



## SH-88TR

## Zero center meter (NULL)

- Total 35 wide ranges (22ch sw + additional functions)
- Capacitance measurement 1 $\mu$ F~1F
- LED for continuity check

## Optional accessories

HV probe : HV-10  
Carrying case : C-YS  
Clip adapter : CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
hFE probe : HFE-6T  
Test lead : TL-91M



| SH-88TR                       | Measuring range   | Accuracy                                 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| DCV (NULL)                    | 0.12/3/12/30/120/300/1200V (20k $\Omega$ /V)<br>±6/15/60/150/600V (40k $\Omega$ /V) | ±2.5% of full scale<br>±5% of full scale |
| ACV                           | 3/12/30/120/300/1200V (9k $\Omega$ /V)  | ±3% of full scale<br>(3V : ±5%)          |
| DCA                           | 50 $\mu$ /3m/30m/0.3A   | ±2.5% of full scale                      |
| Resistance                    | 3k/30k/300k/3M/30M $\Omega$   | ±3% of arc                               |
| dB                            | -10~-+63dB  | ±3% of full scale<br>(3V : ±5%)          |
| Capacitance                   | 1000 $\mu$ /0.01/0.1F   |  |
| Continuity                    | LED : emitting light at 10 $\Omega$ or less. Open voltage : 3V                      |  |
| hFE                           | 1000 at X10 range (optional probe "HFE-6T" is necessary)                            | —  |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~20kHz (less than 30V : ±3%) 30~100kHz (less than 30V : ±1dB)                     |  |
| Battery                       | R6P $\times$ 2, 6F22 $\times$ 1   |  |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 5.2 $\times$ 20mm (250V/0.5A)  |  |
| Size / Mass                   | H150 $\times$ W100 $\times$ D36mm/approx. 280g                                      |  |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-61), Instruction manual   |  |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.

## Multifunctional model



## CX506a

## Capacitor &amp; Transistor checker (built-in-oscillator)

- 26ch switch, wide range measurement
- Capacitance measurement 50pF~2000 $\mu$ F
- High input impedance 50k $\Omega$  / V (DC3~300Vrange)
- Switchable DC polarity

Bandwidth : 40Hz~30kHz (3V and 12V),  
40Hz~10kHz (30V range)

## Optional accessories

HV probe : HV-60  
Carrying case : C-CA  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120



| CX506a                                | Measuring range  | Accuracy  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| DCV                                   | 120m (4k $\Omega$ )/3/12/30/120<br>300 (50k $\Omega$ /V)/1000V (15k $\Omega$ )     | 120m : ±4%<br>±2.5% of full scale<br>±3% of full scale<br>(3/12V : ±4%) |
| ACV                                   | 3/12/30/120/300/750V (8k $\Omega$ /V)  |   |
| DCA                                   | 30 $\mu$ /0.3m/3m/30m/0.3A   | ±2.5% of full scale<br>(30 $\mu$ / 0.3m : ±3%)                          |
| Resistance                            | 5k/50k/500k/5M/50M $\Omega$  | ±3% of arc  |
| Capacitance                           | C1 : 50p~0.2 $\mu$ F C2 : 0.01 $\mu$ ~20 $\mu$ F<br>C3 : 1~2000 $\mu$ F            | C1/C2<br>±6% of arc   |
| hFE (DC Current Amplification Factor) | Transistor hFE:0~1000  | —   |
| Bandwidth                             | 40~30kHz (12V:40Hz~30kHz 30V~ : 40Hz~10kHz)  |   |
| Battery                               | R6P $\times$ 2, 6F22 $\times$ 1  |   |
| Fuse                                  | $\phi$ 5.0 $\times$ 20mm<br>(250V/0.5A) arc-extinguishing material in ceramic tube |   |
| Size / Mass                           | H165 $\times$ W106 $\times$ D46mm/approx. 370g                                     |   |
| Standard accessories included         | Test lead (TL-21a), Clip lead (CL-506a)<br>Instruction manual, Spare fuse          |   |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.

## Drop shock proof meter



## YX360TRF

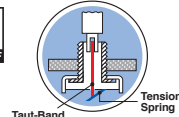
## Best seller drop shock proof meter

- Drop shock proof meter
- Null (zero center) meter  $\pm$ 5 /  $\pm$ 25 in DCV
- High resistance up to 200M $\Omega$  with low voltage
- Protective body cover
- Capacitance, dB, Li measurement

Bandwidth : 30~100kHz (AC10V)

## Optional accessories

hFE probe : HFE-6T  
Clip adapter : CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
High voltage probe : HV-10T



| YX360TRF                      | Measuring range  | Accuracy   |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| DCV (NULL)                    | 0.1V (20k $\Omega$ / V)<br>0.25 / 2.5 / 10 / 50 (20k $\Omega$ / V) / 250 / 1000V(9k $\Omega$ / V)<br>±5 / 25V (40k $\Omega$ / V) | ±5% of full scale<br>±3% of full scale<br>±5% of full scale<br>±4% of full scale |
| ACV                           | 10 / 50 / 250 / 750V (9k $\Omega$ / V)   | *1±5% of full scale  |
| DCA                           | 50 $\mu$ / 2.5m / 25m / 0.25A  | ±3% of arc   |
| Resistance                    | 2k / 20k / 200k / 2M $\Omega$ (X1 / X10 / X100 / X1k)<br>200M $\Omega$ (X100k)   | ±5% of arc   |
| Load current (LI)             | 0~150m / 15m / 1.5m / 150 $\mu$ / 1.5 $\mu$ A  |  |
| Capacitance                   | 10 $\mu$ F   | *2   |
| dB                            | -10dB~-+22dB (for 10VAC) ~+62dB  | —  |
| DC high voltage               | DC25kV (optional probe "HV-10T" is necessary)  | —  |
| hFE                           | 1000 at X10 range (optional probe "HFE-6T" is necessary)   | —  |
| Battery                       | R6 (IEC) or UM-3(1.5V) $\times$ 2  |  |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 5.2 $\times$ 20mm (250V / 0.5A)   |  |
| Size / Mass                   | H159.5 $\times$ W129 $\times$ D41.5mm / approx. 320g   |  |
| Standard accessories included | Instruction manual, Hand strap   |  |

The value in bracket at DCV and ACV is input resistance.

\*1 Not including the resistance of fuse.

\*2 Pointer indication of the maximum move by charged current in the capacitor.



## YX-361TR

## Wide measurement range

- Total 35 wide ranges (24ch sw + additional functions)
- $\pm$ DCV zero center meter
- LED for continuity check
- OUTPUT terminal (series capacitor terminal)
- Battery check

## Optional accessories

HV probe : HV-10  
Carrying case : C-YS  
Clip adapter : CL-15a, CL-14, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
hFE probe : HFE-6T  
Test lead : TL-91M



| YX-361TR                      | Measuring range   | Accuracy                                 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| DCV (NULL)                    | 0.1/0.5/2.5/10/50/250/1000V (20k $\Omega$ /V)<br>±5/25V (40k $\Omega$ /V) | ±2.5% of full scale<br>±5% of full scale |
| ACV                           | 2.5/10/50/250/1000V (9k $\Omega$ /V)                                      | ±3% of full scale<br>(2.5/10V : ±4%)     |
| DCA                           | 50 $\mu$ / 2.5m / 25m / 0.25A   | ±2.5% of full scale                      |
| Resistance                    | 2k / 20k / 200k / 2M / 20M $\Omega$                                       | ±3% of arc                               |
| dB                            | -10~-+62dB  | ±3% of full scale<br>(2.5/10V : ±4%)     |
| Continuity                    | LED : emitting light at 10 $\Omega$ or less. Open voltage : 3V            |  |
| Battery check                 | 1.5V  |  |
| hFE                           | 1000 at X10 range (optional probe "HFE-6T" is necessary)                  | —  |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~20kHz (less than 50V : ±3%)  |  |
| Battery                       | R6P $\times$ 2, 6F22 $\times$ 1   |  |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 5.2 $\times$ 20mm (250V / 0.5A)                                    |  |
| Size / Mass                   | H150 $\times$ W100 $\times$ D37mm / approx. 290g                          |  |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-61), Instruction manual                                     |  |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.

## SP21

## Continuity check buzzer

- Drop shock proof taut-band meter
- $\pm$ DCV zero center meter
- Fuse and diode protection
- Battery check
- Tilt stand

Bandwidth : 40~100kHz (AC12V)

## Optional accessories

HV probe : HV-20  
Carrying case : C-SPH or C-SP  
Clip adapter : CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-21M, TLF-120



| SP21                          | Measuring range   | Accuracy                               |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| DCV (NULL)                    | 0.3 (5k $\Omega$ )/3/12/30/120/600V (20k $\Omega$ /V)<br>±6/30V (20k $\Omega$ /V) | ±3% of full scale<br>±5% of full scale |
| ACV                           | 12/30/120/300/600V  | ±3% of full scale                      |
| DCA                           | 60 $\mu$ /30m/0.3A  | ±3% of full scale                      |
| Resistance                    | 2k/20k/2M $\Omega$  | ±3% of arc                             |
| Capacitance                   | 500 $\mu$ F   | *1                                     |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at less than approx. 10 $\Omega$ . Open voltage: 3V                 |  |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~100kHz (AC12V)   |  |
| Battery                       | R6P $\times$ 2  |  |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 5 $\times$ 20mm (250V/0.5A)  |  |
| Size / Mass                   | H144 $\times$ W99 $\times$ D41mm/approx. 270g                                     |  |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-21a), Instruction manual  |  |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.

\*1 Pointer indication of the maximum move by charged current in the capacitor.



## Drop shock proof meter



## SP20

## DC high voltage &amp; temperature measurable

- 20ch measurement ranges
- Capacitance measurement 500  $\mu$ F
- Tilt stand
- DC high voltage and temperature measurement (with optional accessories)

Bandwidth : 40~100kHz (AC10V)

## Optional accessories

HV probe : HV-10  
Temperature probe : T-THP  
Carrying case : C-SPH or C-SP  
Clip adapter : CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-91M, TLF-120

|                               | Measuring range   | Accuracy               |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| SP20                          |   |                        |
| DCV                           | 0.25/2.5/10/50/100V (20k $\Omega$ /V)/500V (9k $\Omega$ /V)   | $\pm$ 3% of full scale |
| ACV                           | 10/50/250/500V (9k $\Omega$ /V)                               | $\pm$ 3% of full scale |
| DCA                           | 50 $\mu$ /2.5m/25m/0.25A                                      | $\pm$ 3% of full scale |
| Resistance                    | 2k/20k/200k/2M $\Omega$                                       | $\pm$ 3% of arc        |
| Capacitance                   | 500 $\mu$ F   | *1                     |
| DC high voltage               | DC25kV (Optional probe "HV-10" is necessary)                  | —                      |
| Temperature                   | -20 ~ +200 $^{\circ}$ C (Optional probe "T-THP" is necessary) | $\pm$ 3% (T-THP)       |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~100kHz (AC10V)   |                        |
| Battery                       | R6P $\times$ 2  |                        |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 6.3 $\times$ 30mm (250V/0.5A)                          |                        |
| Size / Mass                   | H144 $\times$ W99 $\times$ D41mm/approx. 270g                 |                        |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-61), Instruction manual                         |                        |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.  
\*1 Pointer indication of the maximum move by charged current in the capacitor.

## Slim compact AMT



## CP-7D

## 23mm thick small size

- Wide scale panel with mirror
- Affixed test leads providing better safety
- High-precision, non-flammable, smokeless metal-oxide film resistor
- Battery check
- Fuse and diode circuit protection

Bandwidth : 30~100kHz (AC10V),  
30~20kHz (AC50V)

## Optional accessories

Carrying case : C-CP  
Clip adapter : CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

|                               | Measuring range                               | Accuracy               |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| CP-7D                         |   |                        |
| DCV                           | 0.25/2.5/10/50/250/500V (4k $\Omega$ /V)      | $\pm$ 3% of full scale |
| ACV                           | 10/50/250/500V (4k $\Omega$ /V)               | $\pm$ 4% of full scale |
| DCA                           | 0.25m/25m/500mA                               | $\pm$ 3% of full scale |
| Resistance                    | 2k/20k/1M $\Omega$                            | $\pm$ 3% arc           |
| Load current (LI)             | 0~74mA/7.4mA/150 $\mu$ A                      | —                      |
| Battery check                 | 0.9~1.5V                                      | —                      |
| dB                            | -20~36dB                                      | —                      |
| Bandwidth                     | 30~100kHz (AC10V) 30~20kHz (AC50V)            |                        |
| Battery                       | R6P $\times$ 1                                |                        |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 5.2 $\times$ 20mm (250V/0.5A)          |                        |
| Size / Mass                   | H119 $\times$ W85 $\times$ D23mm/approx. 140g |                        |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-84), Instruction manual         |                        |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.



## SP-18D

## Protective body cover

- Low power ohm (3V) measurement up to 200M $\Omega$
- Capacitance measurement 0.01  $\mu$ F~1000  $\mu$ F
- LED check by 3V terminal voltage at resistance range
- Battery check
- Protective body cover

Bandwidth : 30~80kHz (AC12V), 30~20kHz  
(AC30V)

## Optional accessories

Clip adapter : CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC

|                               | Measuring range                                      | Accuracy                                      |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| SP-18D                        |  |   |
| DCV                           | 0.3/3/12/30/120/600V (20k $\Omega$ /V)               | $\pm$ 3% of full scale                        |
| ACV                           | 12/30/120/300/600V (9k $\Omega$ /V)                  | $\pm$ 3% of full scale                        |
| DCA                           | 60 $\mu$ /30m/0.3A                                   | $\pm$ 3% of full scale                        |
| Resistance                    | 2k/20k/2M/200M $\Omega$                              | $\pm$ 3% of arc<br>(200M $\Omega$ : $\pm$ 5%) |
| Battery check                 | 1.5V/1.5V Coin battery                               | —   |
| Capacitance                   | 1000 $\mu$ F   | *1  |
| Bandwidth                     | 30~70kHz (AC 12V) 30~20kHz (AC 30V)                  |   |
| Battery                       | R6P $\times$ 2                                       |   |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 5.2 $\times$ 20mm (250V/0.5A)                 |   |
| Size / Mass                   | H159.5 $\times$ W129 $\times$ D41.5mm / approx. 320g |   |
| Standard accessories included | Instruction manual                                   |   |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.  
\*1 Pointer indication of the maximum move by charged current in the capacitor.



## AP33

## Small pocket size

- Elastomer material absorbs shock from fall
- High-durability nylon-woven copper lead
- Using elastomer material improves flexibility and reduces the stress on the lead wire and the probe when bent.

Bandwidth : 40~10kHz (50V and below)

|                               | Measuring range                               | Accuracy               |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| AP33                          |   |                        |
| DCV                           | 10/50/250/500V (2k $\Omega$ /V)               | $\pm$ 5% of full scale |
| ACV                           | 50/250/500V (2k $\Omega$ /V)                  | $\pm$ 5% of full scale |
| Battery check                 | 1.5V/9V                                       | —                      |
| DCA                           | 25m/250mA                                     | $\pm$ 5% of full scale |
| Resistance                    | 5k/500k $\Omega$                              | $\pm$ 3% arc           |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~10kHz (less than 50V)                      |                        |
| Battery                       | R03 $\times$ 1                                |                        |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 5 $\times$ 20mm (250V/0.5A)            |                        |
| Size / Mass                   | H126 $\times$ W87 $\times$ D30mm/approx. 185g |                        |
| Standard accessories included | Instruction manual                            |                        |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.



## TA55

## 30A range for automotive

- High level panel visibility
- Continuity check buzzer
- Tilt-stand
- Measurable up to DC30A / DC300A with optional clamp probe

Bandwidth : 40~5kHz

## Optional accessories

Clamp probe : CL33DC  
Carrying case : C-SPH or C-SP  
Clip adapter : CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
Test lead : TL-91M, TLF-120

|                               | Measuring range  | Accuracy               |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| TA55                          |  |                        |
| DCV                           | 0.3/3/16/30/60V (20k $\Omega$ /V)                                  | $\pm$ 3% of full scale |
| ACV                           | 30/120/300V (9k $\Omega$ /V)                                       | $\pm$ 4% of full scale |
| DCA                           | 0.5/3/30A  | $\pm$ 5% of full scale |
| Resistance                    | 2k/20k/200k/2M $\Omega$  | $\pm$ 3% of arc        |
| Continuity                    | Buzzer sounds at less than approx. 70 $\Omega$ . Open voltage : 3V |                        |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~5kHz  |                        |
| Battery                       | R6P $\times$ 2   |                        |
| Fuse                          | $\phi$ 6.3 $\times$ 30mm (250V/3A)                                 |                        |
| Size / Mass                   | H142 $\times$ W97 $\times$ D38mm/approx. 300g                      |                        |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-91), Instruction manual                              |                        |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.

## For power line



## VS-100 (with case)

## Current-limiting fuse, 100kA breaking capacity, is installed.

- For lower voltage circuit (500V and below) with large capacitance
- Current-limiting fuse that can interrupt 100kA, is installed.
- All ranges are protected from input voltage up to 500V
- Carrying case

Bandwidth : 40~10kHz (50V and below)

|                               | Measuring range   | Accuracy               |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| VS-100                        |   |                        |
| DCV                           | 10/50/250/500V (4k $\Omega$ /V)   | $\pm$ 3% of full scale |
| ACV                           | 10/50/250/500V (4k $\Omega$ /V)   | $\pm$ 3% of full scale |
| Resistance                    | 2k/20k/2M $\Omega$  | $\pm$ 3% arc           |
| Bandwidth                     | 40~10kHz (less than AC50V)  |                        |
| Battery                       | R6P $\times$ 2  |                        |
| Fuse                          | Current-limiting fuse 600V/3A, Breaking capacity 100kA<br>Glass-tube fuse $\phi$ 6.3 $\times$ 30mm 0.25A/250V, Breaking capacity 100A |                        |
| Size / Mass                   | H144 $\times$ W96 $\times$ D56mm/approx. 395g   |                        |
| Standard accessories included | Test lead (TL-100-0M), Carrying case (C-VS),<br>Instruction manual  |                        |

The value in ( ) at DCV and ACV is input resistance.



# Lux Meters

Various environments need appropriate illumination, whether it be ordinary homes, offices, or factories. Inadequate illumination or too much illumination can lead to false recognition, reduced work efficiency, and loss of vision caused by fatigue. Since appropriate illumination helps to improve work efficiency and assure work safety, the control

of illumination is regarded as a very important element. The illuminance meter indicates, by values in the unit of LUX, how much light shines on each place. It is used for the purpose of assuring appropriate illumination suitable for every environment. JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards) has a standard given below as recommended values for each environment.

| Type                      | LUX                           | 1500  | 700  | 300  | 150  | 70   | 30                                | 15  | -LUX- |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| Housing                   |                               | * Sewing (Dark material)  | * Studying, Sewing<br>* Reading (Long time or small letters)   | * Reading * Makeup<br>* Eating meal                                      | Living room, child room,<br>reception room, dining room, kitchen                                     | Hall, stairway, corridor,<br>escape stairway,<br>garage          |                                   |   |       |
| School                    |                               | * Precision drawing<br>* Machine-sewing<br>* Precision experiment       | Drafting room * Blackboard<br>* Sewing * Library reading room<br>* Precision machining                           | Ordinary classroom,<br>special classroom,<br>library reading room        | Auditorium, meeting room, hallway,<br>stairway   | Escape stairway  |                                   |   |       |
| Office                    |                               | * Designing * Drawing<br>* Typing * Calculation<br>* Key-punching       | Office, drafting room, gage board,<br>telephone exchange room,<br>distribution board                             | Executive room,<br>conference room,<br>reception room, hall, elevator    | Work room, change room, stairway,<br>warehouse   | Escape stairway  |                                   |   |       |
| Road, park                |                               |   |  |  | Tunnel of expressway<br>(Illumination at the entrance and exit<br>should be higher than this value.) | 70~15<br>Tunnel  | 15~3<br>Road with<br>busy traffic | 1.5~0.3<br>Road with scarce traffic,<br>road in residential areas,<br>park, other open spaces |       |
| Hospital                  | Surgical table<br>10,000 over | * Autopsy<br>* First-aid treatment<br>* Drug formulation                | Surgical room, first-aid station,<br>ocular inspection, drug preparation<br>* Technological research * Injection | Clinic, examination room,<br>dispensary, waiting room,<br>medical office | Doctor's room, hospital room,<br>X-ray room, medicine room   |  |                                   |   |       |
| Theater,<br>movie theater |                               |   |  | * Ticket counter, doorway,<br>back stage                                 | Projection booth, corridor, stairway   | Spectators' seat<br>(during a break),<br>escape stairway, garden |                                   | 3~1.5<br>Spectators' seats (while showing)  |       |
| Inn, hotel                |                               |   | Accounting office  | Front desk, dining room  | Guest room, amusement hall,<br>corridor, lobby   |  |                                   |   |       |
| Diner,<br>restaurant      |                               |   | * Sample case  | * Register, kitchen,<br>* dining table                                   | Guest room, waiting room hallway   |  |                                   |   |       |
| Beauty parlor,<br>barber  |                               |   | * Hairdo * Hair setting * Makeup   | * Hairdo, * dressing   | In shop  |  |                                   |   |       |
| Shop                      |                               | * Highlighted display in<br>show window<br>* Highlighted show case      | * Highlighted display in shop<br>* Show window,<br>ordinary show case  | Ordinary display of shop<br>Overall shop                                 |  |  |                                   |   |       |
| Department<br>store       |                               | * Show window,<br>main part on the 1st floor<br>* Highlighted show case | Ordinary display<br>Ordinary show case   | Atmospheric display  |  |  |                                   |   |       |

The combined use of local illumination is allowed in places marked with \*. In these cases, it is desirable that the overall illumination should be 1 / 10 or more of the illumination by the local illumination.  
\* Reference: Illumination level JIS Z9110  
· Each country has its own standard. Please check the standards for your own country.

## Pocket Size



### LX2

#### Easy to use lux meter

- Small stick shape sensor probe (sensor diameter  $\phi$  9mm)
- 3999 count with analog bar graph
- Silicon photodiode
- Measuring range 0.1lx~399.9klx
- Data hold
- Auto power save (30min.)
- Cord length 900mm

**mobiken** Series

Pocket size meter but with high accuracy and wide ranges. Sensor / Probes can be all neatly contained and protected within the folding case. Easy to carry in a shirt pocket.



| LX2                                     |   |
|---|---|
| Optical sensor                          | Si photodiode with approximated relative luminous efficiency ( $\phi$ 9mm)  |
| Display                                 | Numeric : 3999 full scale, Bargraph:42-segment  |
| Sampling rate                           | Approx. 2 times/sec. for numeral display.<br>Approx. 20 times/sec. for bar graph.                                   |
| Measuring range                         | 400.0/4000/40,00k/400.0klx  |
| Accuracy                                | $\pm$ (5%+1) below 3000 lx<br>$\pm$ (7.5%+1) 3000 lx or higher<br>Compatible JIS standard A class<br>23°C $\pm$ 2°C |
| Temperature Characteristics             | $\pm$ 5% at 23°C within operating temperature/humidity range  |
| Relative spectral sensitivity           | Approximation of spectral luminous efficiency of the standard photometric observer                                  |
| Grazing-incidence light characteristics | Cosine curve approximation  |
| Battery                                 | LR44 $\times$ 2   |
| Power consumption                       | Approx. 10mW  |
| Operating temperature                   | 0°C ~ 40°C max. 80% RH no condensation  |
| Storage temperature                     | -10°C ~ 50°C max. 80% RH no condensation  |
| Size / Mass                             | Main body : H117 $\times$ W76 $\times$ D18mm/approx. 120g<br>Sensor probe : H84 $\times$ W16 $\times$ D10mm         |
| Standard accessories included           | Instruction manual  |

## Analog Type



### LX3132

#### Max 10000 lux measurable

- Various light source can be measured such as filament lamp, fluorescent lamp, and mercury lamp.
- Silicon photodiode
- Taut-band drop shock proof meter

#### Optional accessories

Carrying case : C-01

| LX3132                        |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Range                         | 100/300/1000/3000/10000LUX  |
| Accuracy                      | $\pm$ 10% of full scale Receiver angle 30° (less than -3%)<br>Receiver angle 60° (less than -10%) |
| Optical sensor                | Si photodiode with approximated relative luminous efficiency                                      |
| Indicator                     | Analog pointer Taut-band  |
| Battery                       | R6P $\times$ 2  |
| Size / Mass                   | H163 $\times$ W100 $\times$ D47mm/300g  |
| Standard accessories included | Instruction manual  |



# Optical / Laser Power Meters

# Tachometers/Speed Meters

## Laser power meters

Laser power meters are measuring instruments that let a laser beam emitted from a laser light source enter the sensor light receiver and indicate the value by converting light energy into electric signals. The unit used for this purpose is W (watt). The laser power meter is used for checking the light power of and maintaining laser-operating equipment. Since silicon photo diode used at the receiver of the laser power meter has different photoelectric conversion ratios according to the wavelength of the light received, it needs to be calibrated by the measuring wavelength.

\* It is possible to obtain approximate value for the measuring wavelength based on a spectral sensitivity characteristic graph of the silicon photo diode.

### Reference: Main laser wavelength

- 830nm Infrared semiconductor laser
- 780nm Infrared semiconductor laser (e.g. Used for CD player, MD recorder, etc.)
- 670nm Visible semiconductor laser
- 633nm He-Ne laser, red semiconductor laser (e.g. Used for DVD player, bar-code reader, etc.)
- 532nm Green laser
- 488nm Argon ion laser
- 405nm Purple-blue laser

## Optical power meters

Optical power meters are measuring instruments that indicate the power of an outgoing beam from an optical fiber connector by converting it into electric signals. It is mainly used for installation and maintenance of optical fiber and optical LAN. The unit of fiber light is generally expressed in W (watt) and dBm related to 1mW expressed in logarithm.

### Conversion of dBm into mW [dBm] = 10 log<sub>10</sub> [mW]

10dBm=10mW 0dBm=1mW -10dBm=100 μW -20dBm=10 μW  
-30dBm=1 μW -40dBm=100nW -50dBm=10nW -60dBm=1nW

### Wavelength for each model

For long wave and long wavelength (1310nm,1550nm)

For short wave and long wavelength (650nm,780nm,800nm,850nm,880nm)

\* Please contact us for products handling wavelengths other than the ones given above.

## Optical Power Meter



Sensor extension cord (2m)

### OPM37LAN

For fiber light (short wavelength 5 ranges)  
Optical FC type fiber connector

- dBm and W measurement
- Relative value
- Offsetting, data averaging (20-data sequential averaging)
- Direct reading wavelength (650, 780, 800, 850, 880nm)
- RS-232C interface
- Various connectors can be equipped by changing optical connector adapter.
- 2m long sensor extension cord

### Optional accessories

RS232C cable : KB-RS-OPM  
SC-type optical connector adapter : OPA-F04  
Simplex TOSLINK type optical connector adapter : OPA-F05  
Duplex TOSLINK type optical connector adapter : OPA-F07  
\*Consult us regarding other type of connector.

DATA HOLD REL MAX MIN AVG 232c

| OPM37LAN   |   |
|--|---|
| Display  | 4-digit digital   |
| Ranges   | Automatic, 8 ranges   |
| Optical sensor                                   | Si photodiode (sensor surface area 5.8×5.8mm)   |
| Optical power measuring range                    | -60.00dBm~+13.00dBm<br>1.000nW~20.00mW  |
| Optical input type                               | Direct to photodiode  |
| Reference wavelengths                            | 650nm, 780nm, 800nm, 850nm, 880nm   |
| Accuracy   | ±5% (@ reference wavelength of -20dBm/10 μW)  |
| Resolution                                       | dBm/dB (REL) mode : 0.01dB<br>W/W (REL) mode : 0.01%  |
| Measuring cycle                                  | 3.33 times/sec.   |
| Battery  | 006P type Alkaline battery or AC adapter (AD-30-2)  |
| Size / Mass                                      | Main body : H164×W85×D35mm/300g<br>Sensor head : φ25×26mm/25g   |
| Standard accessories included                    | Optical sensor, Extension cord, AC adapter (AD-30-2)<br>FC-type (F01) connector adapter, Instruction manual |
| Accuracy : 18°C~25°C max. 80% RH no condensation |   |

## Laser Power Meter (Pocket Size)



CE

**mobiken** Series  
Pocket size meter but with high accuracy and wide ranges. Sensor / Probes can be all neatly contained and protected within the folding case. Easy to carry in a shirt pocket.

### LP1

Optical power up to max. 40mW measurable  
Direct reading wavelength customization

- Wide optical power measurement range
- Silicon photodiode
- Sensor can be all neatly contained and protected within the folding case.
- Max / Min hold
- Auto power save (30min.)
- 500mm sensor cord

Wavelength customization  
The standard LP1 is calibrated at 633 nm but can also read any other wavelength in the 400~1100 nm range using a chart inside the case cover.  
We can calibrate directly to any other 400~1100 nm wavelength for special orders, with one month lead time, so please contact our authorized agent if necessary.

APS MAX MIN AVG

| LP1                           |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Optical sensor                | Si photodiode (φ9mm)   |
| Wavelength range              | 400nm~1100nm   |
| Wavelength                    | 633nm (He-Ne laser) reference wavelength<br>Convert by a table of spectral sensitivity characteristic (representing value) |
| Display                       | Numeric:3999 full scale, Bargraph : 42-segment   |
| Sampling rate                 | Approx. 2 times/sec. for numeral display.<br>Approx. 20 times/sec. for bargraph.   |
| Measuring range               | 40.00u/400.0u/4.000m/40.00mW   |
| Accuracy                      | ±5% (1mW : 4mW range, 633nm)<br>23°C±2°C   |
| Battery                       | LR44×2   |
| Power consumption             | Approx. 6mW  |
| Operating temperature         | 0°C~40°C max. 80% RH no condensation   |
| Storage temperature           | -10°C~50°C max. 80% RH no condensation   |
| Size / Mass                   | H117×W76×D18mm/approx. 120g<br>Sensor probe : H84×W16×D10mm  |
| Standard accessories included | Instruction manual   |

## Laser Power Meter (Digital Type)



### OPM35S

For space light measurement

- Silicon photodiode
- Measurable up to 50.00mW
- Relative value
- Max hold, data averaging (20-data sequential averaging)
- Direct reading wavelength (488, 633, 670, 780, 830nm)
- RS-232C interface

### Optional accessories

RS232C cable : KB-RS-OPM

REL MAX MIN AVG 232c

| OPM35S   |   |
|--|---|
| Display  | 4-digit digital   |
| Ranges   | Automatic, 5 ranges   |
| Optical sensor                                   | Si photodiode (sensor surface area 10x10mm)                 |
| Optical power measuring range                    | 0.001 μW~50.00mW  |
| Optical input type                               | Direct to photodiode  |
| Reference wavelengths                            | 488nm, 633nm, 670nm, 780nm, 830nm                           |
| Accuracy   | ±5% (@ reference wavelength of 100 μW)                      |
| Resolution                                       | W/REL mode : 0.01%  |
| Measuring cycle                                  | 3.33 times/sec.   |
| Battery  | 006P type Alkaline battery or AC adapter (AD-30-2)          |
| Size / Mass                                      | H164×W85×D35mm/300g<br>Sensor head : H126×W15×D4mm/40g      |
| Standard accessories included                    | Optical sensor, AC adapter (AD-30-2),<br>Instruction manual |
| Accuracy : 18°C~25°C max. 80% RH no condensation |   |

## Tachometer

### SE300

Non-contact type digital tachometer



CE

- Designed for ease of holding to enable stable measurement
- Max/Min value hold
- Auto power off (2min.) (cancelable)
- Fixed installation possible using a commercially available camera tripod
- Contact measurement (optional ENC-3)

DATA HOLD AP OFF MAX MIN AVG BACK LIGHT

| SE300              | Non-contact   | Contact (optional ENC-3) | Best accuracy |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| rpm                | 30.0~99999  | 30.0~19999               | ±(0.03%+1)    |
| rps                | 0.50~1600.0   | 0.50~333.00              |               |
| ms                 | 0.600~1999.0  | 3.000~1999.0             |               |
| count              | 0~99999   | 0~99999                  |               |
| m/min              | -   | 3.0~1999.0               |               |
| m/s                | -   | 0.05~33.00               |               |
| Detection distance | Approx. 50~500mm  |                          |               |
| Battery            | R6P/LR6X2   |                          |               |
| Size / Mass        | H210×W60×D55mm/approx. 218g   |                          |               |
| Standard           | Reflective sticker(SE-T3), Carrying case(C-SE300),<br>accessories included Instruction manual |                          |               |

### Optional accessories

Reflective sticker(50stickersX2sheets) : SE-T3  
Contact measurement attachment : ENC-3  
(contact adapter, contact marker and rim speed ring)  
Contact marker : SE-A30  
Rim speed ring : SE-A31



## Speed Meter

### SE9100

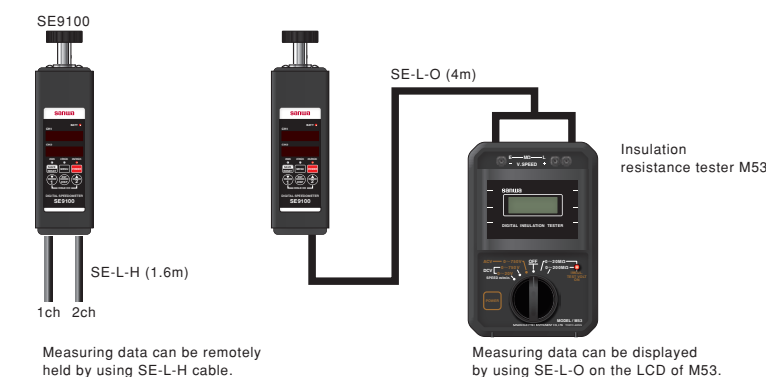
For elevator maintenance, 2ch display

- Suitable for elevator speed measurement of high building
- 2 independent displays
- Analog output terminal to record measuring data
- 2 external hold terminals for remote control
- Memory function (max.10sets data)
- Averaging count function
- Easy to read LED displays
- Auto power off (3min.) (extendable to 1hr.)
- Low battery power alarm

AP OFF DATA HOLD MAX MIN AVG

| SE9100                        |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Measuring range               | Linear velocity: 0.1 ~ 2000.0 (m/min)<br>Rotation speed: 1 ~ 20000 (r/min)<br>Distance: 0 ~ 999 (mm)  |
| Accuracy                      | ±2dgt   |
| Sampling time                 | 0.2 sec.  |
| Measuring time                | 0.01 sec.   |
| Analog output                 | DC0 ~ 2V<br>Analog output accuracy: ±(0.8%+2mV)   |
| Data hold                     | CH1/CH2/Max. value Independent functions<br>CH1/CH2: Hold by main unit panel or external triggering   |
| Battery                       | LR6X4   |
| Size / Mass                   | H174×W50×D50mm/approx.510g  |
| Standard accessories included | Speed ring thickness 10mm (SE-10)X1<br>Speed ring thickness 0.9mm (SE-0.9)X1<br>Hold input cable (SE-L-H)X2<br>Analog output cable (SE-L-O)X1<br>Hex wrenchX1, Carrying case (C-SE)X1<br>Instruction manual |

### Remote control by SE9100





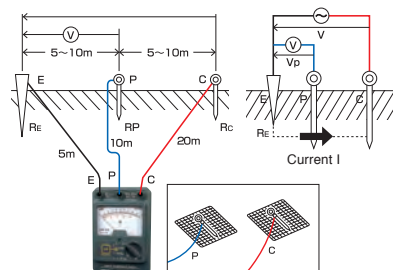
# Earth Tester

## Purpose of earth resistance

When some extraordinary cases occur, fault current and overcurrent may cause damages to equipment or a risk to humans because the equipment is not grounded. To prevent such risks, grounding plays an important role to assure safety. Grounding provides an escape way to electricity from an electric appliance through metal rod driven into the ground. After grounding works are performed to prevent hazards and assure safety, the earth resistance is measured. To measure the earth resistance, two grounding rods are stuck into the ground. Assuming that two rods are E and C, AC current I is applied between E and C. The earth resistance can be measured from the voltage generated between E and C. The relation between the current I and voltage V is expressed as follows. From this the earth resistance can be obtained. However, the earth resistance R

obtained this way includes not only the earth resistance at the grounding electrode E but also the earth resistance at the grounding electrode C. If a third grounding electrode P is provided between the grounding electrodes E and C, the earth resistance RE at the grounding electrode E alone can be obtained from the current I and voltage Vp between E and C.

\* Although the grounding electrode P, too, has a resistance zone, it hardly affects the measurement because the impedance of the power supply of AC constant current is high.



## Arrangement of grounding rods

### Three-electrode method

Arrange the earth E and auxiliary grounding rods P and C in a straight line at intervals of about 5 to 10m.

\* If they cannot be arranged in a straight line because of the presence of an obstacle, arrange E-P and E-C at angles of about 30 degrees or less.

### Two-electrode method

If an earth E whose grounding resistance is known is present nearby, the unknown grounding resistance can be measured by using it. Connect the terminal E of the earth resistance meter and the earth E by a cord. Measurements are taken between E and P / C assuming P and C terminals as one terminal.

\* The indicated value includes the known resistance value of the earth E. Subtract the grounding resistance of E to obtain the true value.

- △ Sand, gravel and frozen soil → Expose soil.
- △ Concrete → Use a net. Flush enough water on the net to let it have a close contact with the ground.

× Asphalt → Cannot be measured.

# Detectors

## Voltage Detector



### KD2

- Beeping and LED lighting upon detection
- Switchable to measure cord or bare wire

| KD2                   |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Measurement           | Voltage Detection   |
| Voltage range         | AC80 to 600V, 50/60Hz   |
| Compatible conductor  | Cord and bare wire  |
| Withstand voltage     | AC2000V for 1 minute  |
| Indicator             | Beep sound and LED<br>Beep: Over 50dB from 50cm away<br>LED: 8000Lx |
| Battery               | Alkaline button cell LR44 (1.5V) X 2                                |
| Size / Mass           | H133XW19XD19.5mm/Approx. 17g  |
| Operating temperature | -10°C ~ 45°C  |

## 3phase Detector



### KS1

- Phase sequence and open phase check
- Large size alligator clips

Safety : IEC61010 CAT. III 600V

| KS1                              |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Measurement                      | Open phase and phase sequence  |
| Voltage range                    | 3 phase AC 100V - 600V   |
| Frequency                        | 45Hz ~ 70Hz  |
| Time limit                       | AC110V: Continuous, AC220V: 3 hours, AC480V: 12 minutes                          |
| Fuse                             | 0.2A/250V  |
| Environment condition            | Altitude 2000m or below, pollution degree II                                     |
| Operating temperature / humidity | 0°C ~ 40°C, 80%RH max. no condensation   |
| Size                             | Main unit H102×W78×D32.5mm<br>Alligator clips Approx. 0.8m (Red, White and Blue) |
| Mass                             | Approx. 212g (Alligator clips included)  |
| Standard accessories included    | Carrying case (C-KS) X1, Instruction manual                                      |

CE

### KS3

#### Motor rotation direction testable

- Phase sequence and open phase checking of three-phase lines
- Rotation direction check by turning three-phase motor shaft manually
- Bright LED indication

Safety : IEC61010-1 CAT. III 500V, IEC61557-1, IEC61010-2-030, IEC61010-031, IEC61326-1

| KS3                           |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Measurement                   | Motor rotation direction, open phase and phase sequence                               |
| Voltage range                 | 3 phase, line voltage: AC75~500V (sine wave, continuous)                              |
| Frequency                     | 40Hz ~ 400Hz  |
| Motor rotation direction      | Determined at rotation speeds from 2Hz (2 rotations/sec.) to 400Hz                    |
| Battery                       | 6LR61(9V) X1  |
| Size / Mass                   | H128×W72×D38mm/approx. 210g   |
| Standard accessories included | Alligator clips (CL-KS), Test lead (TL-KS), Instruction manual, Carrying case (C-KS2) |

CE

# Thermo Meter

There are two types of Thermo meters used in general : mercury thermo meter and alcohol thermo meter. For industrial use, an electric thermo meter with separate temperature detection element and display element is often used.

| Sensor Type   | Thermistor type  | Thermocouple  | Resistance thermometer  |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| Feature       | Measurements are made by using changes in electric resistance (inverse proportion). This type is low-priced but not suitable for measurements of high temperature (300 degrees or more). | Measurements are made by using temperature difference of contacts when two types of metal wires are electrically connected. It responds quickly, is easy to be processed and operates easily. | Its element is made from typically platinum, nickel or copper. It is higher accuracy and repeatability. |
| Sanwa Product | Use T-THP.   | Use K-8 series.   | TH3<br>T-300PC (for PC7 series, and PC20)   |

## Thermo Meter (Pocket Size)

### TH3

#### High accuracy & resolution

- Easy to carry in a shirt pocket
- Sensor probe can be snapped into a fixed position atop the case
- Data hold, Max / Min hold
- Relative value
- Nonslip sensor holder
- Auto power save (30min.)

**mobiken** Series

Pocket size meter but with high accuracy and wide ranges. Sensor / Probes can be all neatly contained and protected within the folding case. Easy to carry in a shirt pocket.



APS DATA HOLD REL MAX MIN AVG

| TH3                           |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Measuring range               | -50.0°C ~ 200.0°C  |
| Resolution                    | 0.1°C  |
| Accuracy                      | ± (0.5% + 0.5°C)   |
| Sampling rate                 | Approx. 2 times/sec.   |
| Display                       | 3999   |
| Sensor                        | Platinum foil thermometric resistor (100Ω at 0°C)<br>Sheath type Pt 100Ω φ2 x 64 JIS B class |
| Response                      | Approx. 7 sec. interval<br>(speed of sensor's response to achieve the level of 90%)          |
| Battery                       | LR44 X2  |
| Power consumption             | Approx. 18mW   |
| Accuracy assure temperature   | 23°C ± 7°C max. 80% RH No condensation   |
| Operating temperature         | 5°C ~ 40°C max. 80% RH No condensation   |
| Storage temperature           | 0°C ~ 50°C max. 80% RH No condensation   |
| Size / Mass                   | H117×W76×D18mm/Approx. 120g  |
| Standard accessories included | Instruction manual   |

# LCR Meter

## LCR Meter



CE

### LCR700

#### Useful for sorting device value

- Measuring Frequency DC ~ 100kHz
- Ls/Lp/Cs/Cp measurement with sub parameters (D/Q/θ/ESR)
- Automatically selectable L/C/R measurement
- Device sorting mode
- Optical link USB interface (optional)
- Data hold, Back light

Sampling rate : 1.2 times / sec. (LCR mode)  
0.5 times / sec. (DCR mode)

#### Optional accessories

Optical link cable unit : LCR-USB  
SMD clip lead : CL-700SMD  
AC adapter : AD-30-2

AP OFF DATA HOLD REL BACK LIGHT USB

| LCR700                        | Measuring range  | Best accuracy |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Ls/Lp                         | 20.000 μ / 200.00 μ / 2000.0 μ / 20.000m / 200.00mH<br>2000.0m / 20.000 / 200.00 / 2000.0 / 20.000kH | ± (0.3% + 3)  |
| Cs/Cp                         | 200.00p / 2000.0p / 20.000n / 200.00n / 2000.0nF<br>20.000 μ / 200.00 μ / 2000.0 μ / 20.00mF         | ± (0.3% + 3)  |
| Rs/Rp                         | 20.000 / 200.00 / 2.0000k / 20.000k Ω<br>200.00k / 2.0000M / 20.000M / 200.0M Ω                      | ± (0.3% + 3)  |
| Ω                             | 200.00 / 2.0000k / 20.000k / 200.00k Ω<br>2.0000M / 20.000M / 200.0M Ω                               | ± (0.3% + 3)  |
| Battery                       | 6LF22 (9V) X1  |               |
| Size / Mass                   | H184×W87×D45/approx. 400g  |               |
| Standard accessories included | Clip lead (CL-700), Holster (H-701), Instruction manual  |               |



# Assembly Training Kit



Sanwa assembly training kits have been developed for educational uses. These assembly training kits are available for purchase from our agents only.

## Analog type

### KIT-8D

Learning kit designed for measurement of small capacity electric circuits

- Drop shock proof taut-band meter
- Battery check
- Meter zero adjuster
- Zero  $\Omega$  adjuster
- Protective body cover



Complete image



| KIT-8D        | Measuring range                                   | Accuracy                |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| DCV           | 0.3/3/12/30/120/300/600V (20k $\Omega$ /V)        | $\pm 3\%$ of full scale |
| ACV           | 12/30/120/300/600V (9k $\Omega$ /V)               | $\pm 4\%$ of full scale |
| DCA           | 60 $\mu$ A/3mA/30mA/0.3A                          | $\pm 3\%$ of full scale |
| Resistance    | 20/200/20k $\Omega$                               | $\pm 3\%$ of arc        |
| Battery check | 1.5V  |                         |
| Bandwidth     | 50 or 60Hz (sine wave)                            |                         |
| Battery       | UM-3(1.5V) $\times 2$                             |                         |
| Fuse          | $\phi 5.2 \times 20$ mm (250V/0.5A)               |                         |
| Size / Mass   | H159.5 $\times$ W129 $\times$ D41.5mm/approx.320g |                         |

Standard accessories included

Instruction manuals



## Digital type

### PC20TK

General-purpose DMM kit

- 3-3/4 digits 4000 count
- Capacitance measurement (40nF $\sim$ 100  $\mu$ F)
- Data hold / Range hold
- Safety cover for the  $\mu$ A  $\cdot$  mA
- Tilt stand
- Optical link RS232C / USB interface(optional)

Display : numeral display 4000

Sampling rate : 3 times / sec.



Complete image  
※Holster is optional accessory.



| PC20TK         | Measuring range  | Best accuracy                           | Resolution   | Input impedance |
|----------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|
| DCV            | 400mV/4V/40V/750V  | $\pm (1.0\% \text{rdg} + 2 \text{dgt})$ | 0.1mV        | DCV:            |
| ACV            | 4V/40V/750V  | $\pm (1.5\% \text{rdg} + 5 \text{dgt})$ | 0.001V       | 10M $\sim$      |
| DCA            | 400 $\mu$ A/4mA/40mA/400mA   | $\pm (1.5\% \text{rdg} + 2 \text{dgt})$ | 0.1 $\mu$ A  | 100M $\Omega$   |
| ACA            | 400 $\mu$ A/4mA/40mA/400mA   | $\pm (2.0\% \text{rdg} + 5 \text{dgt})$ | 0.1 $\mu$ A  | ACV:10M         |
| Resistance     | 400 $\Omega$ /4k $\Omega$ /40k $\Omega$ /4M $\Omega$ /40M $\Omega$                 | $\pm (1.5\% \text{rdg} + 5 \text{dgt})$ | 0.1 $\Omega$ |                 |
| Capacitance    | 40n/400n/4 $\mu$ /40 $\mu$ /100 $\mu$ F  | $\pm (7\% \text{rdg} + 8 \text{dgt})$   | 0.01nF       |                 |
| Continuity     | Buzzer sounds at between 10 $\Omega$ and 120 $\Omega$ . Open voltage: approx. 0.4V |   |              |                 |
| Diode test     | Open voltage: approx. 1.5V   |   |              |                 |
| Bandwidth      | 40 $\sim$ 400Hz (sine wave)  |   |              |                 |
| Fuse / Battery | 0.5A/250V IR300A $\phi 6.3 \times 30$ mm R6 $\times 2$                             |   |              |                 |
| Size / Mass    | H158 $\times$ W70 $\times$ D41mm/230g  |   |              |                 |

Standard accessories included

Test lead (TL-21a), Instruction manual

#### Optional accessories

Software : PC Link7 Optical PC Link cable : KB-USB20  
Clamp probe : CL-20D, CL-22AD, CL33DC  
Temperature probe : T-300PC(PC Link software is necessary.)  
Clip adapter : CL-11, CL-13a, CL-15a, CL-DG3a, TL-8IC  
Holster : H-70



# Calibrator

## Calibrator

### STD5000M (Order production)



#### Overview

The STD5000M is a calibrator with soft touch buttons that can generate a desired DC voltage / current, AC voltage / current, resistance, frequency, etc. with a high degree of accuracy and stability.

The STD5000M is with a memory function allowing a broad range of uses for the device.

#### Ranges

- Voltage(DC-AC) : 0 $\sim$ 1000V(6 ranges)
- Current(DC-AC) : 0 $\sim$ 2000mA(6 ranges)
- Resistance1 : 0 $\sim$ 500k $\Omega$ (10  $\Omega$  steps)
- Resistance2 : 24 steps fixed resistance value(4 kinds 6 ranges)
- Hz : 40Hz $\sim$ 999kHz(5 ranges)

#### Features

##### High accuracy 0.03% (DCV DC mA)

Reliable accuracy is achieved by using the standard voltage IC with a constant-temperature bath for the reference voltage and wire wound resistor and metal film resistor with high tolerance and low temperature coefficient for the resistance element.

##### Calibrates 6 types of functions

With the calibration elements of 6 functions(DCV, ACV, DCA, ACA, OHM, Hz) incorporated, it can be used for calibrating and maintaining the DMM, DPM (digital power meter), circuit tester and industrial instruments.

##### Installs 90 (6x15) output memories

With 90 (6x15) output memories installed, it is possible to save desired setting.

##### User-friendly speedy operability

Use of soft-touch push button switches for operation on the panel(except the power switch). Use of semiconductor switches with greater heat resistance and durability for change switches of the circuit, and latch-type relays requiring less electro motive force.

##### With overload protection device

To enhance security, overload protection in case of low voltage and current generation is performed on the semiconductor circuit, and overload protection in case of medium and high voltage generation(50V or more) is achieved by releasing the output terminal and circuit.

| STD5000M  | Measuring range    | Generation range       | Resolution  | Set accuracy                     | Maximum load                  |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DCV       | 50mV               | 0 $\sim$ 50mV          | 1 $\mu$ V   | $\pm (0.05\% + 30 \mu\text{V})$  | 10mA                          |
|           | 500mV              | 0 $\sim$ 500mV         | 10 $\mu$ V  | $\pm (0.03\% + 30 \mu\text{V})$  |                               |
|           | 5V                 | 0 $\sim$ 5V            | 100 $\mu$ V | $\pm (0.03\% + 200 \mu\text{V})$ |                               |
|           | 50V                | 0 $\sim$ 50V           | 1mV         | $\pm (0.03\% + 2mV)$             |                               |
|           | 500V               | 0 $\sim$ 500V          | 10mV        | $\pm (0.03\% + 20mV)$            |                               |
|           | 1000V              | 0 $\sim$ 1000V         | 100mV       | $\pm (0.05\% + 0.3V)$            |                               |
| ACV       | 50mV               | 0 $\sim$ 50mV          | 1 $\mu$ V   | $\pm (0.1\% + 50 \mu\text{V})$   | 10mA                          |
|           | 500mV              | 0 $\sim$ 500mV         | 10 $\mu$ V  | $\pm (0.06\% + 100 \mu\text{V})$ |                               |
|           | 5V                 | 0 $\sim$ 5V            | 100 $\mu$ V | $\pm (0.06\% + 0.4mV)$           |                               |
|           | 50V                | 0 $\sim$ 50V           | 1mV         | $\pm (0.06\% + 4mV)$             |                               |
|           | 500V               | 0 $\sim$ 500V          | 10mV        | $\pm (0.06\% + 40mV)$            |                               |
|           | 1000V              | 0 $\sim$ 1000V         | 100mV       | $\pm (0.1\% + 0.4V)$             |                               |
| DCA       | 50 $\mu$ A         | 0 $\sim$ 50 $\mu$ A    | 1nA         | $\pm (0.05\% + 30nA)$            | 13V<br>(Open circuit voltage) |
|           | 500 $\mu$ A        | 0 $\sim$ 500 $\mu$ A   | 10nA        | $\pm (0.05\% + 30nA)$            |                               |
|           | 5mA                | 0 $\sim$ 5mA           | 100nA       | $\pm (0.05\% + 0.2 \mu\text{A})$ |                               |
|           | 50mA               | 0 $\sim$ 50mA          | 1 $\mu$ A   | $\pm (0.05\% + 2 \mu\text{A})$   |                               |
|           | 500mA              | 0 $\sim$ 500mA         | 10 $\mu$ A  | $\pm (0.05\% + 20 \mu\text{A})$  |                               |
|           | 2000mA             | 0 $\sim$ 2000mA        | 100 $\mu$ A | $\pm (0.1\% + 300 \mu\text{A})$  |                               |
| ACA       | 50 $\mu$ A         | 0 $\sim$ 50 $\mu$ A    | 1nA         | $\pm (0.12\% + 60nA)$            | 13V<br>(Open circuit voltage) |
|           | 500 $\mu$ A        | 0 $\sim$ 500 $\mu$ A   | 10nA        | $\pm (0.12\% + 80nA)$            |                               |
|           | 5mA                | 0 $\sim$ 5mA           | 100nA       | $\pm (0.1\% + 0.5 \mu\text{A})$  |                               |
|           | 50mA               | 0 $\sim$ 50mA          | 1 $\mu$ A   | $\pm (0.1\% + 5 \mu\text{A})$    |                               |
|           | 500mA              | 0 $\sim$ 500mA         | 10 $\mu$ A  | $\pm (0.1\% + 50 \mu\text{A})$   |                               |
|           | 2000mA             | 0 $\sim$ 2000mA        | 100 $\mu$ A | $\pm (0.15\% + 0.5mA)$           |                               |
| OHM1      | —                  | 0 $\sim$ 500k $\Omega$ | 10 $\Omega$ | —                                | —                             |
| Frequency | 40 $\sim$ 99.9Hz   | 0.1Hz                  | —           | $\pm (0.1\% + 0.1Hz)$            | —                             |
|           | 40 $\sim$ 999Hz    | 1Hz                    | —           | $\pm (0.1\% + 1Hz)$              | —                             |
|           | 40 $\sim$ 9.9kHz   | 10Hz                   | —           | $\pm (0.1\% + 10Hz)$             | —                             |
|           | 100 $\sim$ 99.9kHz | 100Hz                  | —           | $\pm (0.1\% + 100Hz)$            | —                             |
|           | 1k $\sim$ 999kHz   | 1kHz(Rectangular wave) | —           | $\pm (0.1\% + 1kHz)$             | —                             |
|           | 0 $\sim$ 7V        | 0.1V                   | —           | $\pm (2\% + 0.2V)$               | —                             |

| STD5000M | Measuring range                      | Accuracy                    |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| OHM2     | 160/260/360/460 $\Omega$             | $\pm (0.05\% + 0.1 \Omega)$ |
|          | 1.6k/2.6k/3.6k/4.6k $\Omega$         | $\pm (0.05\%)$              |
|          | 16k/26k/36k/46k $\Omega$             | $\pm (0.05\%)$              |
|          | 160k/260k/360k/460k $\Omega$         | $\pm (0.05\%)$              |
|          | 1.600k/2.600k/3.600k/4.600k $\Omega$ | $\pm (0.05\% \sim 0.08\%)$  |
|          | 16M/26M/36M/46M $\Omega$             | $\pm (0.05\% \sim 0.2\%)$   |
| Memory   | 6 $\times$ 15(90)                    |                             |

50mV adjust digit 4-1/2 digit(except for 1000V, 2000mA, OHM2)

Max. display 50099

Output adjust LOCAL(surface panel)

Operating range 23 $^{\circ}$ C  $\pm$ 3 $^{\circ}$ C below 70%RH

Preheating time 30 $\sim$ 60m.

Power supply AC100V $\pm$ 10%, 50Hz, 60Hz
















Power consumption 30VA

Protection DC and 50 V or higher AC ranges: Overload protection device with reset switch. DC and 5 V or lower AC ranges: Overload protection circuitry.

Size / Mass H180 $\times$ W480 $\times$ D580mm/25kg

Standard accessories included Instruction manual



|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Test lead</b><br><b>TL-11Ta</b><br><br>Length 0.56m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51   | <b>CE</b><br><b>TL-21a</b><br><br>IEC61010<br>CAT.III 600V<br>CAT.III1000V<br>Length 1m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51<br>Adapter<br>CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a<br>TL-9IC, TL-A7M, TL-A7M2           | <b>CE</b><br><b>TL-21M</b><br><br>φ 0.7mm shape-memory alloy test pin<br>Exchangeable φ 2mm pin<br>Length 1m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51<br>Adapter<br>CL-14, CL-15a<br>CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  |
| <b>TL-23a</b><br><br>IEC61010-031<br>CAT.III1000V<br>CAT.III600V<br>10A<br>Length 1m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51<br>Adapter<br>CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a<br>TL-9IC, TL-A7M, TL-A7M2 | <b>CE</b><br><b>TL-25a</b><br><br>IEC61010-031<br>CAT.III1000V<br>CAT.III600V<br>20A<br>Length 1m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51<br>Adapter<br>CL-14, CL-15a, CL-DG3a<br>TL-9IC, TL-A7M, TL-A7M2 | <b>CE</b><br><b>TL-29</b><br><br>IEC61010<br>CAT.IV1000V<br>Length 1m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51  |
| <b>TL-61</b><br><b>TL-91</b><br><br>Length 0.9m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51<br>Adapter<br>CL-14, CL-15a,<br>CL-DG3a, TL-9IC   | <b>CE</b><br><b>TL-61Ta</b><br><b>TL-61Tb</b><br><b>TL-61Tc</b><br><br>Length 0.85m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51  | <b>CE</b><br><b>TL-91M</b><br><br>φ 0.7mm shape-memory alloy test pin<br>Exchangeable φ 2mm pin<br>Length 1m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51<br>Adapter<br>CL-14, CL-15a<br>CL-DG3a, TL-9IC |
| <b>TL-112a</b><br><br>IEC61010-031<br>CAT.III1000V<br>CAT.IV600V 10A<br>Length 1m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51<br>Adapter<br>CL-16  | <b>CE</b><br><b>TL-509S</b><br><br>IEC61010<br>CAT.III600V<br>Built-in fuse<br>500mA/1000V 30kA<br>φ 6.35X32mm<br>Length 1.4m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51                                   | <b>CE</b><br><b>TLF-120</b><br><br>IEC61010<br>CAT.III600V<br>Built-in fuse<br>500mA/1000V 30kA<br>φ 6.35X32mm<br>Length 1.4m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51                              |
| <b>TL-M54</b><br><br>Length 1m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51   | <b>TL-PM3</b><br><br>Length 0.55m<br>Applicable model<br>See P.51   | <b>CE</b><br><b>TL-36</b><br><br>IEC61010 CAT.IV600V<br>Length 1.5m<br>Applicable model<br>KP1   |

## HV probe

## HV-10 / HV-20

480M Ω resistor  
 measurement for  
 0~30kV or 25kV  
 Length 1m  
 Applicable model  
 See P.52

## CL-14

Alligator clip  
 (use with test leads by inserting pins into socket)  
 Length 0.23m  
 Applicable model  
 See P.52

## CL-DG3a

IEC61010 CAT.III 600V  
 Alligator clip  
 (use with test leads by inserting pins into socket)  
 Length 0.33m  
 Applicable model  
 See P.52

## TL-A7M2

φ 0.7mm shape-memory alloy test pin  
 Exchangeable φ 2mm pin (optional)  
 Length 57mm  
 Applicable model  
 See P.52

## TL-A01

IEC61010 CAT.IV600V  
 Length 51mm  
 Applicable model  
 KP1

## HV-60

1000M Ω resistor  
 measurement for  
 0~30kV or 25kV  
 Length 1.2m  
 Applicable model  
 See P.52

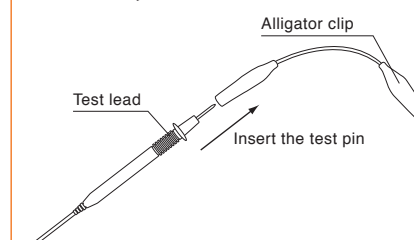
## CL-15a

IEC61010  
 CAT.III1000V  
 Alligator clip  
 (use with test leads by inserting pins into socket)  
 Length 0.2m  
 Applicable model  
 See P.52

## TL-9IC

IC clip  
 (use with test leads by inserting pins into socket)  
 Length 0.2m  
 Applicable model  
 See P.52

How to use :  
 CL-13a, CL-14, CL-15a,  
 CL-16, CL-DG3a, TL-9IC  
 TL-A7M, TL-A7M2



## Clip lead

## CL-700

Length 0.16m  
 Applicable model  
 LCR700

## Adapter

## CL-13a

IEC61010 CAT.III 1000V  
 Alligator clip  
 (use with test leads by inserting pins into socket)  
 Length 70mm  
 Applicable model  
 See P.52

## CL-16

Alligator clip  
 (use with test leads by inserting pins into socket)  
 Length 70mm  
 Applicable model  
 MG500  
 MG1000

## TL-A7M

φ 0.7mm shape-memory alloy test pin  
 Exchangeable φ 2mm pin (optional)  
 Length 231mm  
 Applicable model  
 See P.52

## CL-561

Length 0.13m  
 Applicable model  
 HG561H

## CL-700SMD

Length 0.55m  
 Applicable model  
 LCR700



|   |  |  |   |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| <div>Clip lead for hFE measurement</div> <div>CL-506a</div> <div></div> <div>Length 0.3m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.52</div>   | <div>HFE probe</div> <div>HFE-6T</div> <div></div> <div>hFE 0 ~ 1000<br/>Length 0.3m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.52</div>  | <div>Test probe</div> <div>TL-35</div> <div></div> <div>IEC61010 CAT.IV600V<br/>Length 0.11m<br/>Applicable model<br/>KP1</div>                           | <div>Temperature sensor</div> <div>K-8-250</div> <div></div> <div>-50℃~250℃<br/>Surface shape thermocouple K type<br/>Sensor : 15 × 16mm<br/>Length 1m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.53</div> | <div>K-8-300</div> <div></div> <div>-50℃~300℃<br/>Sheath shape thermocouple K type<br/>Sensor : φ 3.1 × 150mm<br/>Length 1.2m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.53</div>                                   | <div>K-8-500</div> <div></div> <div>-50℃~500℃<br/>Surface shape thermocouple K type<br/>Sensor : 15 × 16mm<br/>Length 1m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.53</div>                       |
| <div>TL-561</div> <div></div> <div>Length 0.11m<br/>Applicable model<br/>HG561H</div>  | <div>AC adapter</div> <div>AD-30-2</div> <div></div> <div>Length 2.1m<br/>Applicable model<br/>LCR700, OPM-360,<br/>OPM37LAN, OPM35S</div>                                      | <div>AD-71AC-2 (100V)<br/>AD-72AC (220V)</div> <div></div> <div>Length 1.9m<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC20</div> <div>AD-72AC</div>                        | <div>K-8-650</div> <div></div> <div>-50℃~650℃<br/>flexible thermocouple K type<br/>Sensor : φ 1 × 300mm<br/>Length 1.4m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.53</div>                                | <div>K-8-800</div> <div></div> <div>-50℃~800℃<br/>Sheath shape thermocouple K type<br/>Sensor : φ 3.1 × 150mm<br/>Length 1.2m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.53</div>                                   | <div>To use K-8 series,<br/>K-AD adaptor is required.</div> <div></div> <div>K-AD (optional)</div> <div>K type temperature probe<br/>with international<br/>miniature connector</div> |
| <div>Optical link</div> <div>KB-USB20</div> <div></div> <div>Optical link USB<br/>PC connection cable<br/>Length 1.3m<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC20, PC20TK</div>                 | <div>KB-USB7</div> <div></div> <div>Optical link USB<br/>PC connection cable<br/>Length 1.3m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.53</div>   | <div>KB-USB773</div> <div></div> <div>Optical link USB<br/>PC connection cable<br/>Length 1.3m<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC773</div>                      | <div>Notice :</div> <div>RD700 / 701 and CD772 can only<br/>measure -20℃~300℃ (max) regardless<br/>of the specification of temperature probe.<br/>Accuracy of K-8-XXX<br/>-40℃~330℃ : ±2.5℃<br/>330℃~1200℃ : ±0.75% of measured<br/>temperature</div>                             | <div>K-AD</div> <div></div> <div>Thermocouple K type adaptor<br/>for connecting to K-8-250~K-8-800<br/>Length 50mm<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC7000, PC720M, PC710, PC20, CD772,<br/>RD700, RD701</div> |   |
| <div>LCR-USB<br/>(with LCR Link Software)</div> <div></div> <div>Optical link USB<br/>PC connection cable<br/>Length 1.3m<br/>Applicable model<br/>LCR700</div>                  | <div>PC Link</div> <div>PC Link 7</div> <div></div> <div>CD-ROM<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC7000, PC720M,<br/>PC710, PC700, PC773<br/>PC20, PC20TK</div>                       | <div>PC Communication Set</div> <div>G: KB-USB773+PC Link7<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC773<br/>H: KB-USB7+PC Link7<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC7000, PC720M, PC710, PC700<br/>I: KB-USB20+PC Link7<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC20, PC20TK</div> | <div>Carrying case</div> <div>C-09S</div> <div></div> <div>185 × 160 × 55mm<br/>Applicable model<br/>PDM1529S, PDM5219S,<br/>DM1009S, DM509S, PDM509S<br/>SP20, SP21, TA55</div>             | <div>C-77</div> <div></div> <div>Soft case<br/>195 × 130 × 75mm<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC773, CD770,<br/>CD771, CD772</div>   | <div>C-77H</div> <div></div> <div>190 × 140 × 70mm<br/>Applicable model<br/>PC773, CD770<br/>CD771, CD772</div>  |
| <div>Temperature sensor</div> <div>T-THP</div> <div></div> <div>-20℃~200℃<br/>Thermistor probe<br/>Sensor : φ 2.5 × 31mm<br/>Length 0.9m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.53</div> | <div>T-300PC</div> <div></div> <div>-50℃~300℃<br/>Platinic thin film<br/>Sensor : φ 3.2 × 135mm<br/>Length 2.2m<br/>Accuracy : ± 1.9℃<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.53</div> | <div>K-250CD<br/>K-250PC</div> <div></div> <div>-50℃~250℃<br/>Linear thermocouple K type<br/>Length 1m<br/>Applicable model<br/>See P.53</div>          | <div>C-CA</div> <div></div> <div>180 × 150 × 50mm<br/>Applicable model<br/>CX506a, EM7000</div>  | <div>C-CD</div> <div></div> <div>190 × 145 × 70mm<br/>Applicable model<br/>RD700, RD701</div>   | <div>C-CL</div> <div></div> <div>Soft case<br/>190 × 90 × 45mm<br/>Applicable model<br/>DCM-22AD,<br/>CL33DC, CL-22AD</div>  |



Carrying case

C-CL3000



220 × 180 × 65mm  
Applicable model  
DCL3000R, CL3000

C-DG3a



Soft case  
with magnet sheets  
150 × 90 × 45mm  
Applicable model  
HG561H, DG34a, DG35a  
DG36a, KP1, PM33a

C-M53



Soft case  
130 × 190 × 70mm  
Applicable model  
M53

C-PC7



205 × 140 × 80mm  
Applicable model  
PC7000, PC720M,  
PC710, PC700,  
LCR700

C-PC10/S



240 × 155 × 65mm  
Applicable model  
PC20, CD732

C-PM3



119 × 78 × 16mm  
Applicable model  
PM3

C-SP



Soft case  
165 × 140 × 50mm  
Applicable model  
PC20, CD732,  
AU-32, AU-31  
SP21, SP20, TA55

C-SPH



160 × 150 × 55mm  
Applicable model  
SP21, SP20, TA55

C-YS



160 × 140 × 40mm  
Applicable model  
YX-361TR

Holster

H-50



Applicable model  
RD700, RD701

H-70



Applicable model  
PC20, CD732

H-700



Applicable model  
PC7000, PC720M  
PC710, PC700

Hanger magnet

HM-1



77 × 26 × 17mm  
Applicable model  
CD800b, CD800F

Accessory mapping

| Model                        | TEST LEAD       |         |        |        |        |        |       |         |         |       |       |       |        |         |         |        |           |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
|                              | Model           | TL-11Ta | TL-21a | TL-21M | TL-23a | TL-25a | TL-29 | TL-61   | TL-61T  | TL-82 | TL-84 | TL-91 | TL-91M | TL-112a | TL-509S | TL-M54 | TL-100-OM |
| Digital Multimeter           | CD731a          | -       | ○      | ●      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | CD732           | -       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ○      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | CD770           | -       | ○      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | CD771           | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | CD772           | -       | -      | -      | -      | ○      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | CD800a          | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | TL-61Ta | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DA-50C          | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | ○       | -       | -     | -     | ●     | ●      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | PC20            | -       | ○      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PC500a          | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | ●     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PC5000a         | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | ●     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PC510a          | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | ●     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PC520M          | -       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | ○     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PC700           | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PC7000          | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PC710           | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PC720M          | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PC773           | -       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ○      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PM3             | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ○         |
|                              | PM33a           | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
| Clamp Meter                  | PM7a/PS8a       | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | PM11            | ○       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | RD700/701       | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | ●     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | CAM600S         | -       | ○      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DCL11R/30DR     | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DCL1000/1200R   | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DCL3000R        | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DCM-22AD        | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | ○       | -       | -     | -     | ●     | ●      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DCM2000         | -       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DCM2000AD       | -       | ○      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DCM2000R        | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DCM2000DR       | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | ○     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DCM400/AD       | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DCM60L          | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DCM60R          | -       | ○      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DCM600DR        | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DCM660R         | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DLC-330L        | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DLC-400A        | -       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | ○       | -       | -     | -     | ●     | ●      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DLC460F         | -       | ●      | ●      | ○      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
| Insulation Resistance Tester | DG6/7/8/9/10    | ○       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DG251           | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DG525           | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | DM1008S         | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | ●       | -      | -         |
|                              | DM1009S         | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | ○       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DM1528S         | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | ●       | -      | -         |
|                              | DM5218S         | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | ●       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DM508S/ PDM508S | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | ●       | -      | ●         |
|                              | DM509S/PDM509S  | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | ○       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PDM1529S        | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | ○       | -      | ●         |
|                              | PDM5219S        | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | ○       | -      | ●         |
|                              | HG561H          | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | M53             | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | ○      | -         |
|                              | MG1000          | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | ○       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | MG500/125       | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | ○       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | AP33            | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | AU-31/32        | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | ○       | -       | -     | -     | ●     | ●      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | CP-7D           | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | ○     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | CX506a          | -       | ○      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | EM7000          | -       | ○      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
| Analog Multitester           | SH-88TR         | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | ○       | -       | -     | -     | ●     | ●      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | SP-18D          | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | TL-61Tc | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | SP20            | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | ○       | -       | -     | -     | ●     | ●      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | SP21            | -       | ○      | ●      | ●      | ●      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | TA55            | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | ○     | ●      | -       | -       | -      | ●         |
|                              | VS-100          | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | -       | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | ○      | -         |
|                              | YX360TRF        | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | -       | TL-61Tb | -     | -     | -     | -      | -       | -       | -      | -         |
|                              | YX-361TR        | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -     | ○       | -       | -     | -     | ●     | ●      | -       | -       | -      | -         |

● Optional ○ Standard



Accessory mapping

|                              | Model          |  | CLIP ADAPTER |       |        |         |        |        | CLIP LEAD | HF CONNECTOR | MEASUREMENT PROBE | HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE | CLAMP SENSOR |       |        |         |        |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
|                              | Model          |  | CL-13a       | CL-14 | CL-15a | CL-DG3a | TL-9IC | TL-A7M | TL-A7M2   | CL-506a      | HFE-6T            | TL-561             | CL140        | CL124 | CL33DC | CL-22AD | CL3000 |
| Digital Multimeter           | CD731a         |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | HV-60        | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | CD732          |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | HV-60        | -     | -      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | CD770          |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | ●      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | CD771          |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | HV-60        | -     | -      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | CD772          |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | HV-60        | -     | -      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | CD800a         |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DA-50C         |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | PC20           |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | ●      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | PC500a         |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | -      |
|                              | PC5000a        |  | ○            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | -      |
|                              | PC510a         |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | -      |
|                              | PC520M         |  | ○            | △     | △      | △       | △      | △      | △         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | -      |
|                              | PC700          |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | PC7000         |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | PC710          |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | PC720M         |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | PC773          |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | PM3            |  | ●            | -     | ●      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | PM33a          |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | PM7a/PS8a      |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
| Clamp Meter                  | PM11           |  | -            | -     | ●      | ●       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | RD700/701      |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | HV-60        | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      |
|                              | CAM600S        |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCL11R/31DR    |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCL1000/1200R  |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCL3000R       |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCM-22AD       |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCM2000        |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCM2000AD/R    |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCM2000DR      |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCM400/AD      |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCM60L         |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCM60R         |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCM600DR       |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DCM660R        |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DLC-330L       |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DLC-400A       |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DLC460F        |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
| Insulation Resistance Tester | DG6/7/8/9/10   |  | ●            | -     | ○      | ●       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DG251/525      |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DM1008S        |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DM1009S        |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DM1528S        |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DM5218S        |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DM508S/PDM508S |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | DM509S/PDM509S |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | PDM1529S       |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | PDM5219S       |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | HG561H         |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | ○                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | M53            |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
| Analog Multimeter            | MG1000         |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | MG500/125      |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | AP33           |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | AU-31/32       |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | HV-50        | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | CP-7D          |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | CX506a         |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | ○            | -                 | -                  | HV-60        | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | EM7000         |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | HV-60        | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | SH-88TR        |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | ●                 | -                  | HV-10        | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | SP-18D         |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | SP20           |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | HV-10        | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | SP21           |  | ●            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | HV-20        | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | TA55           |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | ●      | -       | -      |
| Accessories                  | VS-100         |  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      | -      | -         | -            | -                 | -                  | -            | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | YX360TRF       |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | ●                 | -                  | HV-10T       | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              | YX-361TR       |  | -            | ●     | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●         | -            | ●                 | -                  | HV-10        | -     | -      | -       | -      |
|                              |                |  |              |       |        |         |        |        |           |              |                   |                    |              |       |        |         |        |

● Optional ○ Standard △ Only with TL-21a/TL-21M/TL-23a/TL-25a

Accessory mapping

| Model                        |                | OPTICAL LINK |         |          |          |         |           |        |        |         | TEMPERATURE SENSOR |         |         |         |                         |   |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|---|
| Model                        |                | KB-USB1      | KB-USB2 | KB-USB2a | KB-USB20 | KB-USB7 | KB-USB773 | KB-RS1 | KB-RS2 | KB-RS2a | T-THP              | T-300PC | K-250CD | K-250PC | K-8-250/300/500/650/800 |   |
| Digital Multimeter           | CD731a         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | CD732          | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | CD770          | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | CD771          | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | CD772          | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | ○       | -       | ●                       |   |
|                              | CD800a         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DA-50C         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | PC20           | ●            | -       | -        | ●        | -       | -         | ●      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | ●       | -       | -                       | - |
|                              | PC500a         | -            | -       | ●        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | ●       | -                  | -       | ●       | -       | -                       | - |
|                              | PC5000a        | -            | -       | ●        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | ●       | -                  | -       | ●       | -       | -                       | - |
|                              | PC510a         | -            | -       | ●        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | ●       | -                  | -       | ●       | -       | ○                       | ● |
|                              | PC520M         | -            | ●       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | ●       | -                  | -       | ●       | -       | ○                       | ● |
|                              | PC700          | -            | -       | -        | -        | ●       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | ●       | -       | -                       | - |
|                              | PC7000         | -            | -       | -        | -        | ●       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | ●       | -       | ○                       | ● |
|                              | PC710          | -            | -       | -        | -        | ●       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | ●       | -       | ○                       | ● |
|                              | PC720M         | -            | -       | -        | -        | ●       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | ●       | -       | ○                       | ● |
|                              | PC773          | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | ●         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       | - |
|                              | PM3            | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       | - |
|                              | PM33a          | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       | - |
|                              | PM7a/PS8a      | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       | - |
| PM11                         | -              | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
| RD700/701                    | -              | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | ○       | ●                       |   |
| Clamp Meter                  | CAM600S        | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | ●                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCL11R/31DR    | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCL1000/1200R  | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCL3000R       | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCM-22AD       | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCM2000        | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCM2000AD/R    | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCM2000DR      | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCM400/AD      | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCM60L         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCM60R         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCM600DR       | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DCM660R        | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DLC-330L       | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DLC-400A       | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
| DLC460F                      | -              | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       |                         |   |
| Insulation Resistance Tester | DG6/7/8/9/10   | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DG251/525      | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DM1008S        | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DM1009S        | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DM1528S        | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DM5218S        | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DM508S/PDM508S | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | DM509S/PDM509S | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | PDM1529S       | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | PDM5219S       | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | HG561H         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | M53            | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
| MG1000                       | -              | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       |                         |   |
| MG500/125                    | -              | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       |                         |   |
| Analog Multitester           | AP33           | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | AU-31/32       | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | CP-7D          | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | CX506a         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | EM7000         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | SH-88TR        | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | SP-18D         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | SP20           | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | ●                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | SP21           | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | TA55           | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | VS-100         | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
|                              | YX360TRF       | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       | -                       |   |
| YX-361TR                     | -              | -            | -       | -        | -        | -       | -         | -      | -      | -       | -                  | -       | -       | -       |                         |   |



Clamp Meter comparative chart

| Display Type        | AC           | AC           | AC          | AC          | AC                       | AC          | AC          |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Model               | DCL1200R     | DCL1000      | DCL11R      | DCL3000R    | DCM660R                  | DCM60L      | DCM60R      |
| Digit               | 6000         | 4000         | 6000        | 3150        | 6600                     | 1999        | 1999        |
| Category            | CAT.III 600V | CAT.III 600V | CAT.III300V | CAT.IV 600V | CAT.III 600V             | CAT.III300V | CAT.III300V |
| CE                  | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●                        | ●           | ●           |
| Clamp diameter (mm) | 42           | 42           | 22          | 150         | 30                       | 25          | 25          |
| Range               | A/M          | A/M          | A           | M           | A                        | A           | A           |
| DCA (A)             | -            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
| ACA (A)             | 400          | 400          | 60          | 30          | 66                       | 200         | 199.9       |
|                     | 1200         | 1000         | 300         | 300         | 600                      | 600         | 600         |
|                     | -            | -            | -           | 3000        | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
| DCV (V)             | 6            | 400m         | -           | -           | 600                      | -           | -           |
|                     | 60           | 4            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | 600          | 40           | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | 400          | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | 600          | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
| ACV (V)             | 6            | 400m         | -           | -           | 600                      | 200         | 199.9       |
|                     | 60           | 4            | -           | -           | -                        | 600         | 600         |
|                     | 600          | 40           | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | 400          | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | 600          | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
| Resistance (Ω)      | 6k           | 400          | -           | -           | 660                      | 200         | 199.9       |
|                     | 60k          | 4k           | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | 600k         | 40k          | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | 6M           | 400k         | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | 4M           | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | 40M          | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
| Frequency (Hz)      | 9.999        | -            | -           | -           | 660~6.6k (when clamping) | -           | -           |
|                     | 99.99        | -            | -           | -           | 30k (when clamping)      | -           | -           |
|                     | 999.9        | -            | -           | -           | 660                      | -           | -           |
|                     | 9.999k       | -            | -           | -           | 6.6k                     | -           | -           |
|                     | 30.00k       | -            | -           | -           | 66k                      | -           | -           |
|                     | -            | -            | -           | -           | 100k                     | -           | -           |
| Backlight           | ●            | -            | ●           | ●           | ●                        | -           | -           |
| True RMS            | ●            | -            | ●           | ●           | ●                        | -           | ●           |
| Auto power save     | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●                        | -           | -           |
| Peak hold           | -            | -            | -           | -           | INRUSH                   | -           | -           |
| Data hold           | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●                        | ●           | ●           |
| Range hold          | ●            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
| EF (NCV)            | ●            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
| LPF                 | -            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
| Bargraph            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -                        | -           | -           |
| Continuity          | BUZZER       | BUZZER       | -           | -           | BUZZER                   | BUZZER      | BUZZER      |
| Dimension (H) mm    | 238          | 238          | 145         | 120         | 208                      | 187         | 187         |
| Dimension (W) mm    | 95           | 95           | 54          | 70          | 69                       | 50          | 50          |
| Dimension (D) mm    | 45           | 45           | 31          | 26          | 38                       | 29          | 29          |
| Mass (g)            | 290          | 290          | 120         | 300         | 265                      | 210         | 210         |

Clamp Meter comparative chart

| Display Type        | AC                    | AC (Analog)  | DC/AC       | DC/AC       | DC/AC    | DC/AC        | DC/AC       | LEAK        |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Model               | DCM400                | CAM600S      | DCM600DR    | DCM400AD    | DCM-22AD | DCM2000DR    | DCL31DR     | DLC460F     |
| Digit               | 4000                  | -            | 6000        | 4000        | 1999     | 6000         | 6000        | 6000/9999   |
| Category            | CAT. III300V          | -            | CAT.III600V | CAT.III300V | -        | CAT.IV 1000V | CAT.III300V | CAT.III600V |
| CE                  | ●                     | -            | ●           | ●           | -        | ●            | ●           | ●           |
| Clamp diameter (mm) | 25                    | 36           | 30          | 25          | 23       | 55           | 25          | 35          |
| Range               | A                     | M            | A           | A           | M        | A/M          | A           | A           |
| DCA (A)             | -                     | -            | 60          | 40          | 20       | 200          | 60          | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | 600         | 400         | 200      | 2000         | 400         | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
| ACA (A)             | 40                    | 6            | 60          | 40          | 2        | 200          | 60          | 60m         |
|                     | 400                   | 15           | 600         | 400         | 20       | 2000         | 400         | 600m        |
|                     | -                     | 60           | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | 60          |
|                     | -                     | 150          | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | 400         |
|                     | -                     | 600          | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
| DCV (V)             | 400                   | 60           | 600         | 400         | 2        | 6            | -           | 600         |
|                     | 600                   | -            | -           | 600         | 20       | 60           | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | 200      | 600          | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | 500      | 1000         | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
| ACV (V)             | 400                   | 150          | 600         | 400         | 2        | 6            | -           | 600         |
|                     | 600                   | 300          | -           | 600         | 20       | 60           | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | 600          | -           | -           | 200      | 600          | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | 500      | 1000         | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
| Resistance (Ω)      | 400                   | 1k           | 999.9       | 400         | 2k       | 600          | -           | 999.9       |
|                     | -                     | 100k         | -           | -           | 20k      | 6k           | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | 200k     | 60k          | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | 2000k    | 600k         | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | 6M           | -           | -           |
|                     | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | 40M          | -           | -           |
| Frequency (Hz)      | 20~4k (when clamping) | -            | -           | -           | -        | 10~1999      | -           | -           |
|                     | 10k (when clamping)   | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
|                     | 4k                    | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
|                     | 40k                   | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
|                     | 400k                  | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
|                     | 1M                    | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
| Backlight           | -                     | -            | ●           | -           | -        | ●            | ●           | ●           |
| True RMS            | -                     | -            | ●           | -           | -        | ●            | ●           | -           |
| Auto power save     | ●                     | -            | ●           | ●           | -        | ●            | ●           | ●           |
| Peak hold           | -                     | -            | ●           | -           | -        | ●            | ●           | -           |
| Data hold           | ●                     | POINTER LOCK | ●           | ●           | ●        | ●            | ●           | ●           |
| Range hold          | -                     | -            | -           | ●           | -        | ●            | -           | -           |
| EF (NCV)            | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
| LPF                 | -                     | -            | -           | -           | -        | ●            | -           | ●           |
| Bargraph            | ●                     | -            | -           | ●           | -        | -            | -           | -           |
| Continuity          | BUZZER                | -            | BUZZER      | BUZZER      | BUZZER   | BUZZER       | -           | BUZZER      |
| Dimension (H) mm    | 193                   | 221          | 208         | 193         | 179      | 264          | 145         | 206         |
| Dimension (W) mm    | 50                    | 97           | 69          | 50          | 56       | 97           | 54          | 83          |
| Dimension (D) mm    | 28                    | 43           | 38          | 28          | 26.5     | 43           | 31          | 38          |
| Mass (g)            | 230                   | 420          | 260         | 230         | 140      | 640          | 120         | 320         |



Insulation Resistance Tester comparative chart

| Display Type          | DIGITAL      |              |             |                           |            |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Model                 | MG5000       | MG1000       | MG500       | HG561H                    | M53        |
| Category              | CAT.IV600V   | CAT.III600V  | CAT.III600V | CAT.III300V               | -          |
| CE                    | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●                         | -          |
| Test voltage range    | 5            | 3            | 3           | 7                         | 2          |
| Insulation resistance | 5000V/1000GΩ | 1000V/4000MΩ | 500V/4000MΩ | 15V/25V/50V/21MΩ          | 500V/200MΩ |
| (Test voltage/        | 2500V/100GΩ  | 500V/4000MΩ  | 250V/4000MΩ | 100V/125V/250V/500V/110MΩ | 15V/20MΩ   |
| Maximum scale value)  | 1000V/2000MΩ | 250V/4000MΩ  | 125V/4000MΩ |                           |            |
|                       | 500V/1000MΩ  |              |             |                           |            |
|                       | 250V/100MΩ   |              |             |                           |            |
| ACV (V)               | 1000         | 600          | 600         | 600                       | 750        |
| DCV (V)               | 1000         | 600          | 600         | 600                       | 750        |
| Resistance            | -            | 400/4000     | 400/4000    | 999.9/99.99k/999.9k       | -          |
| Discharge             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●                         | -          |
| Backlight             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●                         | -          |
| Inner battery check   | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●                         | -          |
| Data hold             | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●                         | -          |
| Auto power save       | ●            | ●            | ●           | ●                         | ●          |
| Dimension (H) mm      | 188          | 170          | 170         | 139                       | 175        |
| Dimension (W) mm      | 225          | 142          | 142         | 91                        | 115        |
| Dimension (D) mm      | 97           | 57           | 57          | 29                        | 55         |
| Mass (g)              | 1750         | 600          | 600         | 230                       | 600        |

| Display Type          | ANALOG       |             |              |             |             |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Model                 | PDM1529S     | PDM5219S    | DM1009S      | DM509S      | PDM509S     |
| Category              | CAT.III600V  | CAT.III600V | CAT.III600V  | CAT.III600V | CAT.III600V |
| CE                    | ●            | ●           | ●            | ●           | ●           |
| Test voltage range    | 3            | 3           | 1            | 1           | 1           |
| Insulation resistance | 1000V/2000MΩ | 500V/100MΩ  | 1000V/2000MΩ | 500V/1000MΩ | 500V/100MΩ  |
| (Test voltage/        | 500V/100MΩ   | 250V/100MΩ  | -            | -           | -           |
| Maximum scale value)  | 250V/100MΩ   | 125V/100MΩ  | -            | -           | -           |
| ACV (V)               | 600          | 600         | 600          | 600         | 600         |
| DCV (V)               | 60           | 60          | 60           | 60          | 60          |
| Discharge             | ●            | ●           | ●            | ●           | ●           |
| Backlight             | -            | -           | -            | -           | -           |
| Inner battery check   | ●            | ●           | ●            | ●           | ●           |
| Meter structure       | BAND         | BAND        | BAND         | BAND        | BAND        |
| Data hold             | -            | -           | -            | -           | -           |
| Auto power save       | -            | -           | -            | -           | -           |
| Dimension (H) mm      | 144          | 144         | 144          | 144         | 144         |
| Dimension (W) mm      | 99           | 99          | 99           | 99          | 99          |
| Dimension (D) mm      | 43           | 43          | 43           | 43          | 43          |
| Mass (g)              | 310          | 310         | 310          | 310         | 310         |

MΩ Tester comparative chart

| Display Type          | DIGITAL    |           |           |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Model                 | DG34a      | DG35a     | DG36a     |
| Category              | -          | -         | -         |
| CE                    | -          | -         | -         |
| Test voltage range    | 3          | 3         | 3         |
| Insulation resistance | 500V/400MΩ | 500V/40MΩ | 250V/40MΩ |
| (Test voltage/        | 250V/400MΩ | 250V/40MΩ | 125V/40MΩ |
| Maximum scale value)  | 125V/400MΩ | 125V/40MΩ | 50V/40MΩ  |
| ACV (V)               | 600        | 600       | 600       |
| DCV (V)               | 600        | 600       | 600       |
| Resistance            | -          | -         | -         |
| Discharge             | -          | -         | -         |
| Backlight             | ●EL        | ●EL       | ●EL       |
| Inner battery check   | -          | -         | -         |
| Data hold             | ●EL        | ●EL       | ●EL       |
| Auto power save       | -          | -         | -         |
| Dimension (H) mm      | 130        | 130       | 130       |
| Dimension (W) mm      | 75         | 75        | 75        |
| Dimension (D) mm      | 19.9       | 19.9      | 19.9      |
| Mass (g)              | 160        | 160       | 160       |

Digital Multimeter comparative chart

| Model                | PC7000       | PC720M      | PC710       | PC700       | PC773       | PC20   |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Digit                | 50000/500000 | 9999/6000   | 9999/6000   | 9999/6000   | 11000       | 4000   |
| Category             | CAT.III600V  | CAT.III600V | CAT.III600V | CAT.III600V | CAT.III600V | -      |
| CE                   | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●           | -      |
| Range                | A/M          | A/M         | A/M         | A/M         | A/M         | A/M    |
| DCV (V)              | 500m         | 60m         | 60m         | 60m         | 110m        | 400m   |
|                      | 5            | 600m        | 600m        | 600m        | 1.1         | 4      |
|                      | 50           | 9.999       | 9.999       | 9.999       | 11          | 40     |
|                      | 500          | 99.99       | 99.99       | 99.99       | 110         | 400    |
|                      | 1000         | 999.9       | 999.9       | 999.9       | 1000        | 1000   |
|                      | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -      |
| ACV (V)              | 500m         | 60m         | 60m         | 60m         | 110m        | 4      |
|                      | 5            | 600m        | 600m        | 600m        | 1.1         | 40     |
|                      | 50           | 9.999       | 9.999       | 9.999       | 11          | 400    |
|                      | 500          | 99.99       | 99.99       | 99.99       | 110         | 750    |
|                      | 1000         | 999.9       | 999.9       | 999.9       | 1000        | -      |
|                      | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -      |
| DCA (A)              | 500 μ        | 600 μ       | 600 μ       | 600 μ       | 110μ        | 400 μ  |
|                      | 5000 μ       | 6000 μ      | 6000 μ      | 6000 μ      | 1100μ       | 4000 μ |
|                      | 50m          | 60m         | 60m         | 60m         | 11m         | 40m    |
|                      | 500m         | 600m        | 600m        | 600m        | 110m        | 400m   |
|                      | 5            | 6           | 6           | 6           | 11          | 4      |
|                      | 10           | 10          | 10          | 10          | -           | 10     |
| ACA (A)              | 500 μ        | 600 μ       | 600 μ       | 600 μ       | 110μ        | 400 μ  |
|                      | 5000 μ       | 6000 μ      | 6000 μ      | 6000 μ      | 1100μ       | 4000 μ |
|                      | 50m          | 60m         | 60m         | 60m         | 11m         | 40m    |
|                      | 500m         | 600m        | 600m        | 600m        | 110m        | 400m   |
|                      | 5            | 6           | 6           | 6           | 11          | 4      |
|                      | 10           | 10          | 10          | 10          | -           | 10     |
| Resistance (Ω)       | 500          | 600         | 600         | 600         | 110         | 400    |
|                      | 5k           | 6k          | 6k          | 6k          | 1.1k        | 4k     |
|                      | 50k          | 60k         | 60k         | 60k         | 11k         | 40k    |
|                      | 500k         | 600k        | 600k        | 600k        | 110k        | 400k   |
|                      | 5M           | 6M          | 6M          | 6M          | 1.1M        | 4M     |
|                      | 50M          | 60M         | 60M         | 60M         | 11M         | 40M    |
| Capacitance (F)      | -            | -           | -           | -           | 110M        | -      |
|                      | 50n          | 60n         | 60n         | 60n         | 11n         | 50     |
|                      | 500n         | 600n        | 600n        | 600n        | 110n        | 500n   |
|                      | 5 μ          | 6 μ         | 6 μ         | 6 μ         | 1.1μ        | 5 μ    |
|                      | 50 μ         | 60 μ        | 60 μ        | 60 μ        | 11μ         | 50 μ   |
|                      | 500 μ        | 600 μ       | 600 μ       | 600 μ       | 110μ        | 100 μ  |
| Temperature (°C) min | -50          | -50         | -50         | ○           | ○           | ○      |
|                      | 1000         | 1000        | 1000        | ○           | ○           | ○      |
|                      | 10           | 15          | 15          | 15          | 11.1        | -      |
|                      | 200k         | 50k         | 50k         | 50k         | 1.1M        | -      |
|                      | 5            | 5           | 5           | 5           | -           | -      |
|                      | 2M           | 1M          | 1M          | 1M          | -           | -      |
| Continuity           | BUZZER       | BUZZER      | BUZZER      | BUZZER      | BUZZER/LED  | BUZZER |
| Diode test           | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●      |
| Duty cycle           | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●           | -           | -      |
| dBm                  | ●            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -      |
| Conductance          | ●            | ●           | ●           | -           | -           | -      |
| Auto power save      | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●      |
| Battery check        | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -      |
| Data hold            | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●      |
| Range hold           | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●      |
| Peak hold            | ●            | ●           | ●           | -           | -           | -      |
| Relative value       | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●           | -      |
| 4—20mA%              | ●            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -      |
| True RMS (AC)        | ●            | ●           | ●           | -           | ●           | ●      |
| Auto zero adjust     | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | ●      |
| Bargraph             | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●           | -           | ●      |
| Max/Min              | ●            | ●           | ●           | -           | -           | -      |
| Backlight            | ●            | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●           | -      |
| PC link              | ○            | ○           | ○           | ○           | ○           | ○      |
| Dimension (H) mm     | 184          | 184         | 184         | 184         | 166         | 179    |
| Dimension (W) mm     | 86           | 86          | 86          | 86          | 82          | 87     |
| Dimension (D) mm     | 52           | 52          | 52          | 52          | 44          | 55     |
| Mass (g)             | 430          | 430         | 430         | 430         | 360         | 460    |

○ Optional accessory is necessary.

## Digital Multimeter comparative chart

| Model                    | CD770  | CD771       | CD772       | RD700 / 701 | CD800a | CD800b     | CD800F      |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|
| Digit                    | 4000   | 4000        | 4000        | 4000        | 4000   | 6000       | 6000        |
| Category                 | -      | CAT.III600V | CAT.III600V | -           | -      | CAT.IV300V | CAT.IV1000V |
| CE                       | -      | ●           | ●           | -           | -      | ●          | ●           |
| Range                    | A/M    | A/M         | A/M         | A/M         | A/M    | A/M        | A/M         |
| DCV (V)                  | 400m   | 400m        | 400m        | 400m        | 400m   | 600m       | 600m        |
|                          | 4      | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4      | 6          | 6           |
|                          | 40     | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40     | 60         | 60          |
|                          | 400    | 400         | 400         | 400         | 400    | 600        | 600         |
|                          | 600    | 1000        | 1000        | 1000        | 600    | -          | 1000        |
|                          | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| ACV (V)                  | 4      | 4           | 4           | 400m        | 4      | 6          | 6           |
|                          | 40     | 40          | 40          | 4           | 40     | 60         | 60          |
|                          | 400    | 400         | 400         | 40          | 400    | 600        | 600         |
|                          | 600    | 1000        | 1000        | 400         | 600    | -          | 1000        |
|                          | -      | -           | -           | 1000        | -      | -          | -           |
|                          | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| DCA (A)                  | 400μ   | 400μ        | 400μ        | 400μ        | 40m    | 60m        | -           |
|                          | 4000μ  | 4000μ       | 4000μ       | 4000μ       | 400m   | 600m       | -           |
|                          | 40m    | 40m         | 40m         | 40m         | -      | -          | -           |
|                          | 400m   | 400m        | 400m        | 400m        | -      | -          | -           |
|                          | -      | 4           | 4           | 4           | -      | -          | -           |
|                          | -      | 10          | 15          | 10          | -      | -          | -           |
| ACA (A)                  | 400μ   | 400μ        | 400μ        | 400μ        | 40m    | 60m        | -           |
|                          | 4000μ  | 4000μ       | 4000μ       | 4000μ       | 400m   | 600m       | -           |
|                          | 40m    | 40m         | 40m         | 40m         | -      | -          | -           |
|                          | 400m   | 400m        | 400m        | 400m        | -      | -          | -           |
|                          | -      | 4           | 4           | 4           | -      | -          | -           |
|                          | -      | 10          | 15          | 10          | -      | -          | -           |
| Resistance (Ω)           | 400    | 400         | 400         | 400         | 400    | 600        | 600         |
|                          | 4k     | 4k          | 4k          | 4k          | 4k     | 6k         | 6k          |
|                          | 40k    | 40k         | 40k         | 40k         | 40k    | 60k        | 60k         |
|                          | 400k   | 400k        | 400k        | 400k        | 400k   | 600k       | 600k        |
|                          | 4M     | 4M          | 4M          | 4M          | 4M     | 6M         | 6M          |
|                          | 40M    | 40M         | 40M         | 40M         | 40M    | 60M        | 60M         |
| Capacitance (F)          | 50n    | 50n         | 50n         | 500n        | 50n    | 60n        | 60n         |
|                          | 500n   | 500n        | 500n        | 5μ          | 500n   | 600n       | 600n        |
|                          | 5μ     | 5μ          | 5μ          | 50μ         | 5μ     | 6μ         | 6μ          |
|                          | 50μ    | 50μ         | 50μ         | 500μ        | 50μ    | 60μ        | 60μ         |
|                          | 100μ   | 100μ        | 100μ        | 3000μ       | 100μ   | 600μ       | 600μ        |
|                          | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Temperature (°C) min     | -      | -           | -20         | -20         | -      | -          | -           |
| Temperature (°C) max     | -      | -           | 300         | 300         | -      | -          | -           |
| Frequency (Hz) min       | 1      | 1           | 1           | 10          | 1      | 10         | 10          |
| Frequency (Hz) max       | 100k   | 100k        | 100k        | 1M          | 100k   | 99.99k     | 99.99k      |
| Logic frequency (Hz) min | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Logic frequency (Hz) max | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Continuity               | BUZZER | BUZZER/LED  | BUZZER/LED  | BUZZER      | BUZZER | BUZZER     | BUZZER      |
| Diode test               | ●      | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●      | ●          | ●           |
| Duty cycle               | -      | -           | -           | -           | ●      | -          | -           |
| dBm                      | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Conductance              | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Auto power save          | ●      | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●      | ●          | ●           |
| Battery check            | -      | ●           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Data hold                | ●      | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●      | ●          | ●           |
| Range hold               | ●      | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●      | ●          | ●           |
| Peak hold                | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Relative value           | -      | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●      | ●          | ●           |
| 4—20mA%                  | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| True RMS (AC)            | -      | -           | ●           | RD701 Only  | -      | ●          | ●           |
| Auto zero adjust         | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Bargraph                 | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Max/Min                  | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | ●          | ●           |
| Backlight                | -      | ●           | ●           | -           | -      | ●          | ●           |
| PC link                  | -      | -           | -           | -           | -      | -          | -           |
| Dimension (H) mm         | 166    | 166         | 166         | 179         | 176    | 166        | 166         |
| Dimension (W) mm         | 82     | 82          | 92          | 87          | 104    | 100        | 100         |
| Dimension (D) mm         | 44     | 44          | 44          | 55          | 46     | 43         | 43          |
| Mass (g)                 | 340    | 360         | 360         | 460         | 340    | 360        | 360         |

## Digital Multimeter comparative chart

| Model                    | CD731a | CD732       | PM300      | PM3        | PM11        | PM7a/PS8a | PM33/PM33a |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Digit                    | 4000   | 6000        | 6000       | 4000       | 4000        | 4000      | 6600       |
| Category                 | -      | CAT.III600V | CAT.IV300V | CAT.II500V | CAT.III300V | -         | CAT.II600V |
| CE                       | -      | ●           | ●          | ●          | ●           | -         | ●          |
| Range                    | A/M    | A/M         | A          | A          | A           | A/M       | A          |
| DCV (V)                  | 400m   | 600m        | 600m       | 400m       | 400m        | 400m      | 660m       |
|                          | 4      | 6           | 6          | 4          | 4           | 4         | 6.6        |
|                          | 40     | 60          | 60         | 40         | 40          | 40        | 66         |
|                          | 400    | 600         | 600        | 400        | 400         | 400       | 660        |
|                          | 1000   | 1000        | -          | 500        | 500         | 500       | -          |
|                          | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| ACV (V)                  | 4      | 6           | 6          | 4          | 4           | 4         | 660m       |
|                          | 40     | 60          | 60         | 40         | 40          | 40        | 6.6        |
|                          | 400    | 600         | 600        | 400        | 400         | 400       | 66         |
|                          | 750    | 750         | -          | 500        | 500         | 500       | 660        |
|                          | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
|                          | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| DCA (A)                  | 400μ   | 600μ        | -          | -          | -           | -         | 100A       |
|                          | 4000μ  | 6000μ       | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
|                          | 40m    | 60m         | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
|                          | 400m   | 600m        | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
|                          | 4      | 6           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
|                          | 20     | 15          | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| ACA (A)                  | 400μ   | 600μ        | -          | -          | -           | -         | 100A       |
|                          | 4000μ  | 6000μ       | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
|                          | 40m    | 60m         | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
|                          | 400m   | 600m        | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
|                          | 4      | 6           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
|                          | 20     | 15          | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Resistance (Ω)           | 400    | 600         | 600        | 400        | 400         | 400       | 660        |
|                          | 4k     | 6k          | 6k         | 4k         | 4k          | 4k        | 6.6k       |
|                          | 40k    | 60k         | 60k        | 40k        | 40k         | 40k       | 66k        |
|                          | 400k   | 600k        | 600k       | 400k       | 400k        | 400k      | 660k       |
|                          | 4M     | 6M          | 6M         | 4M         | 4M          | 4M        | 6.6M       |
|                          | 40M    | 60M         | 60M        | 40M        | 40M         | 40M       | 66M        |
| Capacitance (F)          | 40n    | 40n         | 60n        | 5n         | -           | -         | 6.6n       |
|                          | 400n   | 400n        | 600n       | 50n        | -           | -         | 66n        |
|                          | 4μ     | 4μ          | 6μ         | 500n       | -           | -         | 660n       |
|                          | 40μ    | 40μ         | 60μ        | 5μ         | -           | -         | 6.6μ       |
|                          | 100μ   | 400μ        | 600μ       | 50μ        | -           | -         | 66μ        |
|                          | -      | 4000μ       | -          | 200μ       | -           | -         | 660μ       |
| Temperature (°C) min     | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Temperature (°C) max     | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Frequency (Hz) min       | -      | 5           | 10         | 9.999      | -           | -         | 20         |
| Frequency (Hz) max       | -      | 99.99k      | 99.99k     | 60k        | -           | -         | 66k        |
| Logic frequency (Hz) min | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Logic frequency (Hz) max | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Continuity               | BUZZER | BUZZER/LED  | BUZZER     | BUZZER     | BUZZER      | BUZZER    | BUZZER     |
| Diode test               | ●      | ●           | ●          | ●          | ●           | ●         | ●          |
| Duty cycle               | -      | ●           | -          | ●          | -           | -         | ●          |
| dBm                      | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Conductance              | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Auto power save          | ●      | ●           | ●          | ●          | ●           | ●         | ●          |
| Battery check            | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Data hold                | ●      | ●           | ●          | ●          | -           | -         | ●          |
| Range hold               | ●      | ●           | -          | -          | -           | ●         | ●          |
| Peak hold                | -      | -           | -          | ●          | -           | -         | -          |
| Relative value           | -      | -           | ●          | -          | -           | -         | ●          |
| 4—20mA%                  | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| True RMS (AC)            | -      | -           | ●          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Auto zero adjust         | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Bargraph                 | -      | ●           | -          | -          | ●           | -         | -          |
| Max/Min                  | -      | -           | ●          | -          | -           | -         | ●          |
| Backlight                | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| PC link                  | -      | -           | -          | -          | -           | -         | -          |
| Dimension (H) mm         | 167    | 167         | 110        | 108        | 117         | 115       | 130        |
| Dimension (W) mm         | 90     | 90          | 56         | 56         | 76          | 57        | 75         |
| Dimension (D) mm         | 48     | 48          | 13         | 11.5       | 18          | 18        | 19.9       |
| Mass (g)                 | 315    | 320         | 84         | 85         | 117         | 85        | 160        |



Analog Multitester comparative chart

| Model                             | EM7000     | CX506a     | YX-361TR | SH-88TR    | AU-32     | AU-31 | YX360TRF |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| DCV (V)                           | 0.3        | 120m       | 0.1      | 0.12       | 250m      | 300m  | 0.1      |
|                                   | 1.2        | 3          | 0.5      | 3          | 2.5       | 3     | 0.25     |
|                                   | 3          | 12         | 2.5      | 12         | 10        | 12    | 2.5      |
|                                   | 12         | 30         | 10       | 30         | 50        | 60    | 10       |
|                                   | 30         | 120        | 50       | 120        | 250       | 300   | 50       |
|                                   | 120        | 300        | 250      | 300        | 500       | 1000  | 250      |
|                                   | 300        | 1000       | 1000     | 1200       | -         | -     | 1000     |
|                                   | 1000       | -          | -        | -          | -         | -     | -        |
| ACV (V)                           | 3          | 3          | 2.5      | 3          | 250m      | 300m  | 10       |
|                                   | 12         | 12         | 10       | 12         | 2.5       | 3     | 50       |
|                                   | 30         | 30         | 50       | 30         | 10        | 12    | 250      |
|                                   | 120        | 120        | 250      | 120        | 50        | 60    | 750      |
|                                   | 300        | 300        | 1000     | 300        | 250       | 300   | -        |
|                                   | 750        | 750        | -        | 1200       | 500       | 1000  | -        |
| DCA (A)                           | 0.12 $\mu$ | 30 $\mu$   | 50 $\mu$ | 50 $\mu$   | 250 $\mu$ | 300m  | 50 $\mu$ |
|                                   | 0.3m       | 0.3m       | 2.5m     | 3m         | 2.5m      | 3     | 2.5m     |
|                                   | 3m         | 3m         | 25m      | 30m        | 25m       | -     | 25m      |
|                                   | 30m        | 30m        | 0.25     | 0.3        | 250m      | -     | 0.25     |
|                                   | 300m       | 0.3        | -        | -          | 2.5       | -     | -        |
|                                   | 6          | -          | -        | -          | -         | -     | -        |
| ACA (A)                           | 6          | -          | -        | -          | 250 $\mu$ | 300m  | -        |
|                                   | -          | -          | -        | -          | 2.5m      | 3     | -        |
|                                   | -          | -          | -        | -          | 25m       | -     | -        |
|                                   | -          | -          | -        | -          | 250m      | -     | -        |
|                                   | -          | -          | -        | -          | 2.5       | -     | -        |
| Resistance ( $\Omega$ )           | 2k         | 5k         | 2k       | 3k         | 20k       | 20k   | 2k       |
|                                   | 20k        | 50k        | 20k      | 30k        | 200k      | 200k  | 20k      |
|                                   | 200k       | 500k       | 200k     | 300k       | 2M        | 2M    | 200k     |
|                                   | 2M         | 5M         | 2M       | 3M         | 20M       | 20M   | 2M       |
|                                   | 20M        | 50M        | 20M      | 30M        | 200M      | 200M  | 200M     |
|                                   | 200M       | -          | -        | -          | -         | -     | -        |
| Capacitance (F)                   | -          | 0.2 $\mu$  | -        | 1000 $\mu$ | -         | -     | 10 $\mu$ |
|                                   | -          | 20 $\mu$   | -        | 0.01       | -         | -     | -        |
|                                   | -          | 2000 $\mu$ | -        | 0.1        | -         | -     | -        |
|                                   | -          | -          | -        | 1          | -         | -     | -        |
| Auto range                        | -          | -          | -        | -          | ●         | ●     | -        |
| Low frequency output measurement  | ●          | -          | ●        | ●          | ●         | ●     | ●        |
| Continuity                        | -          | -          | LED      | LED        | -         | -     | -        |
| Battery check                     | -          | -          | 1.5V     | -          | -         | -     | -        |
| Auto polarity                     | -          | -          | -        | -          | ●         | ●     | -        |
| Meter structure                   | BAND       | BAND       | BAND *   | PIVOT      | PIVOT     | PIVOT | BAND     |
| Drop shock proof meter            | -          | -          | -        | -          | -         | -     | ●        |
| Zero center meter                 | ●          | -          | ●        | ●          | -         | -     | ●        |
| Temperature measurement           | -          | -          | -        | -          | -         | -     | -        |
| Protection circuit for power line | -          | -          | -        | -          | -         | -     | -        |
| hFE                               | -          | ●          | ○        | ○          | -         | -     | ○        |
| Dimension (H) mm                  | 165        | 165        | 150      | 150        | 48        | 48    | 159.50   |
| Dimension (W) mm                  | 106        | 106        | 100      | 100        | 110       | 110   | 129      |
| Dimension (D) mm                  | 46         | 46         | 37       | 36         | 124       | 124   | 41.50    |
| Mass (g)                          | 375        | 370        | 290      | 280        | 290       | 290   | 320      |

○ Optional accessory is necessary.  
\* Serial Number  $\geq$  6064916

Analog Multitester comparative chart

| Model                             | SP21      | SP20      | SP-18D     | TA55   | CP-7D | AP33    | VS-100 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| DCV (V)                           | 0.3       | 0.25      | 0.3        | 0.3    | 0.25  | 10      | 10     |
|                                   | 3         | 2.5       | 3          | 3      | 2.5   | 50      | 50     |
|                                   | 12        | 5         | 12         | 16     | 10    | 250     | 250    |
|                                   | 30        | 10        | 30         | 30     | 50    | 500     | 500    |
|                                   | 120       | 50        | 120        | 60     | 250   | -       | -      |
|                                   | 600       | 100       | 600        | -      | 500   | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | 500       | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| ACV (V)                           | 12        | 10        | 12         | 30     | 10    | 50      | 10     |
|                                   | 30        | 50        | 30         | 120    | 50    | 250     | 50     |
|                                   | 120       | 250       | 120        | 300    | 250   | 500     | 250    |
|                                   | 300       | 500       | 300        | -      | 500   | -       | 500    |
|                                   | 600       | -         | 600        | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| DCA (A)                           | 60 $\mu$  | 50 $\mu$  | 60 $\mu$   | 0.5    | 0.25m | 25m     | -      |
|                                   | 30m       | 2.5m      | 30m        | 3      | 25m   | 250m    | -      |
|                                   | 0.3       | 25m       | 0.3        | 30     | 500m  | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | 0.25      | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| ACA (A)                           | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| Resistance ( $\Omega$ )           | 2k        | 2k        | 2k         | 2k     | 2k    | 5k      | 2k     |
|                                   | 20k       | 20k       | 20k        | 20k    | 20k   | 500k    | 20k    |
|                                   | 2M        | 200k      | 2M         | 200k   | 1M    | -       | 2M     |
|                                   | -         | 2M        | 200M       | 2M     | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| Capacitance (F)                   | 500 $\mu$ | 500 $\mu$ | 1000 $\mu$ | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
|                                   | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| Auto range                        | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| Low frequency output measurement  | -         | -         | -          | -      | ●     | -       | -      |
| Continuity                        | BUZZER    | -         | -          | BUZZER | -     | -       | -      |
| Battery check                     | 1.5V      | 1.5V      | 1.5V       | 12V    | 1.5V  | 1.5V/9V | -      |
| Auto polarity                     | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| Meter structure                   | BAND      | BAND      | BAND       | BAND   | PIVOT | PIVOT   | PIVOT  |
| Drop shock proof meter            | ●         | ●         | ●          | ●      | -     | -       | -      |
| Zero center meter                 | ●         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| Temperature measurement           | -         | ○         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| Protection circuit for power line | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | ●      |
| hFE                               | -         | -         | -          | -      | -     | -       | -      |
| Dimension (H) mm                  | 144       | 144       | 159.5      | 142    | 119   | 126     | 144    |
| Dimension (W) mm                  | 99        | 99        | 129        | 97     | 85    | 87      | 96     |
| Dimension (D) mm                  | 41        | 41        | 41.5       | 38     | 23    | 30      | 56     |
| Mass(g)                           | 270       | 270       | 320        | 300    | 140   | 185     | 400    |

○ Optional accessory is necessary.

## ISO 9001

### ■Quality Management System

The manufacturing plant of Sanwa Tesmex Co., Ltd. obtained ISO9002 certification from the foundation "Japan Quality Assurance Organization (JQA)" in 1996. In October 2002, Sanwa Electric Instrument Co., Ltd. was organized as one company incorporating the manufacturing division and sales division. In November 2002, the company obtained ISO9001:2000 certification (JQA-1453). The scope of the registration covers the design, development, production and servicing of multi-meters, clamp meters, insulating-resistance testers, standard generators, light power meters, and laser power meters.



## ISO 14001

### ■Environmental Management System ISO 14001

We implemented activities aimed at acquiring certification under the ISO 14001 standard for environmental management systems, and were granted the certification by the Japan Quality Assurance Association in November 2007. (JQA-EM5956)

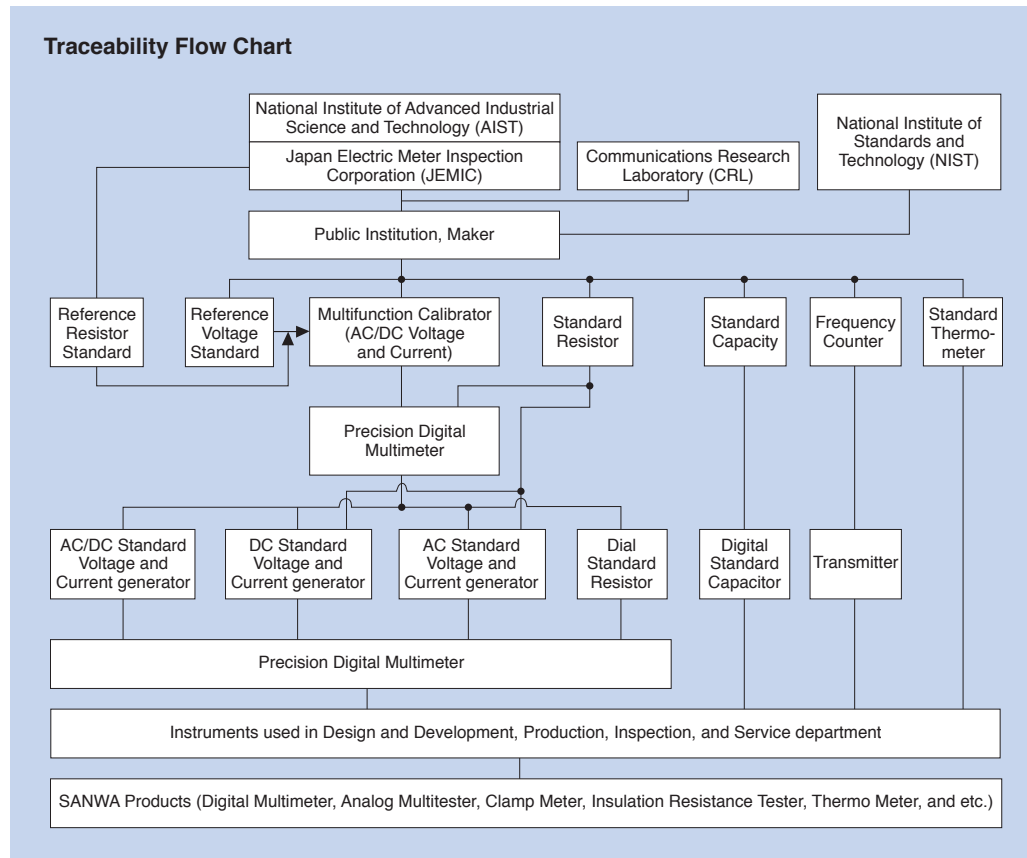


### ■Environmental Philosophy

We involve all employees in environmentally balanced activities throughout every stage of the process of delivering products and services to customers in order to achieve sound environmental management as a community and customer-oriented company. (Established on April 2nd, 2007)

## Traceability

Traceability to prove the compliance with national and international standards is an essential factor for measuring instruments used as test instruments associated with quality assurance. Products of Sanwa are calibrated by reference samples which is periodically checked for its compliance with national standards. A calibration certificate and test data report are available on your request (a fee applies).



## Repairs and servicing

Please contact an agent of Sanwa in your country for periodic calibration and repairs, which are offered on a chargeable basis. Please refer to the website of Sanwa for the authorized agents.

## Safety

### The International Safety Standard IEC61010

This Safety Standard which is established for protecting operators and environment stipulates safety requirements for measuring instruments and electric equipment. The IEC standard defines the degree of pollution, measurement classification, barrier, material, spatial distance and creepage distance to assure safety. The impulse withstand voltage as transitional energy is estimated from the measurement category and main power supply voltage to conduct tests for measuring instruments.

### Test voltage (impulse withstand voltage)

| Nominal AC or DC line of main power supply and neutral voltage | CAT. II | CAT. III | CAT. IV |
|--|---------|----------|---------|
| 300V   | 2500V   | 4000V    | 6000V   |
| 600V   | 4000V   | 6000V    | 8000V   |
| 1000V  | 6000V   | 8000V    | 12000V  |

The output impedance of an impulse generator is 12Ω in the measurement category II, and 2Ω in measurement categories III and IV.

### CE marking

**CE** CE marking is a safety mark which can be attached only on a product meeting the safety requirements of the Directive of Council of the European Union (EC Directive). A product attached with the CE mark is designed so as to meet the requirements of the "Low Voltage Directive" and "EMC Directive" of the EC Directive. Low Voltage Directive: This Directive covers products of power supply voltage of 50V-1000V (AC) and 75V-1500V (DC), and it defines electric safety requirements against shocks, burns, etc. The applicable standard is EN61010 corresponding to IEC1010 give on the left. EMC Directive: This Directive stipulates conditions so as not to give out strong electromagnetic waves from equipment to the outer environment and to protect equipment from the effect of electromagnetic waves from the outside.

### Measurement category (overvoltage category)

The IEC standard classifies measuring circuits according to measurement categories for the safe use of a measuring instrument in low voltage facilities. The measurement categories are classified into I to IV. A larger number of the category denotes a spot involving higher transient energy. For safe measurement, wear protective gears such as insulated gloves and dust-proof glasses in an environment of CAT. III.

### Measurement category IV (CAT. IV):

Equipment used for measurement in low voltage facilities. Temporary overcurrent preventer, and electric measurement on ripple control unit, etc.

### Measurement category III (CAT. III):

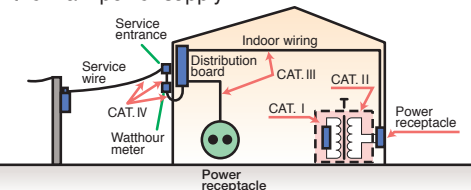
Equipment used for measurement in building facilities. Distribution board, circuit breaker, wiring including cables, busbar, junction box, switch, receptacle, and industrial equipment located in fixed facilities, and other equipment such as a fixed motor connected to fixed facilities in a permanent manner.

### Measurement category II (CAT. II):

Equipment used for measurement performed on a circuit directly connected to low voltage facilities. Measurement on electric household appliances, portable tools and similar tools.

### Measurement category I (CAT. I):

Equipment used for measurement on a circuit not directly connected to main power supply. Circuit not derived from the main power supply.



## For safe measurement

### ◆ Method for safe use of measuring instrument ◆

#### Multimeter

##### Voltage measurement

Never use a measuring instrument for a measurement category higher than specified. A tester not conforming to the international safety standard is for use with weak current. Never use these testers on a high power circuit of 250V or more (excluding VS-100). Referring to measurement categories defined in the IEC standard, use a measuring instrument of equivalent or higher category. For instance, when a measuring instrument is used on a motor of facility of 200V main power supply, which corresponds to Category III, use a measuring instrument of CAT. III or higher.

##### Current measurement

Use special caution not to input voltage to the current measuring terminal in measurement. In current measurement, a meter is connected in series with the measuring circuit. For this reason, impedance inside the meter is low, thereby possibly causing a short-circuit fault. To prevent such a short-circuit fault and assure safe operation, fuses are installed for protection. Check the protection capability of the fuses. RD700 uses a quick-breaking ceramic fuse of rated voltage 250V and breaking current 1.5kA for the milliamp measuring circuit, which causes the fuse to blow out to prevent short-circuit when the main power supply is 250V or less and short circuit current is 1.5kA or less.

#### Clamp meter

- Use all clamp meters for measurement of low voltage circuit of 600V or less.
- In choosing an appropriate model, special attention should be paid to the current measurement range and diameter of a conductor to be clamped.

#### Insulation resistance tester

- The insulation resistance tester cannot be used on an measuring object in live-wire status.
- If the measuring voltage is specified, choose a model of the specified voltage. It is a general practice to choose the measuring voltage equivalent to or a little higher than voltage usually applied to the measuring object.
- Since the insulating-resistance tester measures resistance values by applying DC high voltage on a measuring object, the measurement may damage the measuring object if voltage is directly applied on the electronic circuit including the IC and LSI.
- The insulating-resistance tester generates DC high voltage during measurement. If an electric shock occurs, a falling accident from a high altitude may follow. Use special caution in operation at a high altitude.
- If your measuring instrument is provided with a voltage measuring function, use it at no higher than the maximum measuring voltage.

#### Thermo Meter (Temperature Probe)

- The temperature sensor cannot be used for measurement in direct contact with a live part.
- Use caution in handling a sharp-edged probe to avoid an injury.
- The grip is heated in high temperature measurement. Use an appropriate jig to secure the probe in high temperature measurement.

#### Tachometer · Speed Meter

- In measurement on a rotating motor (measurement of speed for elevator in operation), risks are involved due to the strong force of the measuring object. Use special caution in measurement to assure safety. Never touch the rotating part during measurement.

#### Laser Power Meter

- Infrared semiconductor laser light is invisible to the naked eye. It may occasionally emit high power of 30mW or more, which may threaten vision if eyes are exposed to the light. Use special caution to avoid gazing at the light directly or exposing eyes to reflected light.



Function marks

**RMS** **True RMS** (True root-mean-square value)  
True RMS value. AC current and voltage of a non-sine wave can be measured by true RMS values.

**2CH** **Dual Display**  
Allows simultaneous reading.

**DSP** **Drop shock proof**  
The meter element is furnished with a taut band and impact-resistant design enough to withstand a shock of drop.

**DCA ACA** **DC / AC measurable**  
Both ACA and DCA are measurable.

**LEAK** **Leakage current**  
A clamp meter that can make the measurement of leakage current have a range to allow measurements in millamp.

**Hz** **Frequency**  
Expressed in the unit of Hz (hertz). Commercial frequency of 50Hz/60Hz can be measured.

**+** **Capacitor**  
Capacitor capacity (electrostatic capacity) is measured and expressed in the unit of F (farad),  $\mu$ F, etc.

**Duty** **Duty cycle**  
The duty cycle of repeating waveform is indicated on a percentage basis (%). It can be used for the analysis of control signals.

**CONT. LED** **Continuity check**  
The LED lights up when the measuring object is electrically conducting.

**•••** **Continuity buzzer**  
The buzzer sounds when the measuring object is electrically conducting.

**BATT CHECK** **Battery check**  
Battery voltage is measured and assessed by running a given current.

**°C** **Temperature measurement**  
Temperature can be measured using the optional probe.

**% 4-20** **4-20mA%**  
4-20mA for sending instrumentation signals. Expresses the current loop of 4mA as 0% and 20mA as 100%

**dBm** **dBm**  
Scaling of voltage values is performed according to the reference impedance into dBm. Convenient for use with audio equipment.

**hFE** **hFE**  
Provided with graduations for measuring the DC current amplification factor (hFE) of a transistor.

**EF (NCV)** **EF function**  
Non contact AC voltage detection function

**Capture PEAK** **Capture (peak hold)**  
The peak value like in-rush current is indicated. The minimum pulse width capturable differs according to models.

**LPF** **Low-pass filter**  
Low-pass filter cuts current value of high frequency.

**INRUSH** **Inrush**  
Inrush current can be measured

**+/-** **Zero-center meter (NULL)**  
Moves the indicator of the analog tester to the center of the scale (meter graduations) to make measurement of positive and negative voltage.

**AUTO VΩ** **Automatic Measurement for DCV/ACV/Ω**  
Measurement function of DCV/ACV/Ω can be automatically selected.

**LOG GING** **Logging**  
The reading can be stored in the meter itself.

**AUTO POL** **Auto polarity**  
Puts the indicator at the center in the automatic standby status by the setting of the selector switch so as to allow measurement by positive and negative values.

**POL Switch** **Polarity switch**  
The positive and negative polarity of the measuring terminal can be changed by this switch.

**OUT** **Output terminal**  
Cancels the DC current portion of voltage mixed with DC and AC to measure the AC portion alone. It is used for the measurement of audio signals.

**AP OFF** **Auto power off**  
Power is automatically turned off when a certain time has elapsed after power-up. Some models have a function to cancel this function.

**APS** **Auto power save**  
The display disappears to bring the device into the power-save state when a certain time has passed after power-up. Some models have a function to cancel this function.

**DATA HOLD** **Data hold**  
A value indicated on the display is fixed. It is fixed even after the test lead is removed, and can be used as a record for reference purposes.

**RNG HOLD** **Range hold**  
The range is fixed in the measurement of varying voltage and current which is difficult to read in the auto range.

**REL** **Measurement of relative value**  
A certain measured value is assumed as 0 and measured values after that are expressed by positive or negative values relative the value fixed as 0.

**MAX MIN AVG** **MAX / MIN / AVG**  
The maximum value, the minimum value and the average value are displayed or recorded. The recorded value can be seen later on the display.

**LPΩ** **Low power ohm**  
Resistance is measured by applying voltage of approximately 0.4V or less on a measuring object. It is characterized by the fact that the semiconductor does not conduct at approximately 0.4V or less even in forward direction.

**BACK LIGHT** **Backlight**  
Allows indicator reading in a dark place.

**⚡ AUTO** **Automatic live circuit detection**  
Live circuit detection prevents insulation test if the mesured object is a live circuit.

**AD** **Auto discharge**  
When the measurement of insulating resistance is complete, voltage charged in the measuring object is discharged.

**USB** **USB connection**  
Data can be outputted by connection to the USB port of a PC.

**232c** **RS232C connection**  
The signal output terminal is provided to send data to a PC. RS232C is the name of the signal standard.

**POWER FUSE** **Fuse for power supply**  
Current-limiting fuse to break the conduction up to 100kA

**PC Link °C** **Temperature measurement with PC Link**  
Temperature can be measured using the optional probe and PC Link software. (T-300PC is necessary.)

**Zoom** **Zoom bar graph**  
The scale is changed so as to allow reading minute changes on the bar graph.

**TLR Cal** **Correction of resistance of test lead**  
This is a function to cancel the resistance portion of the internal circuit of the main body and test lead in the resistance measurement.

**Ω ADJ** **Zero-ohm adjuster**  
Cancels the contact resistance and internal resistance of the test lead to allow the measurement of the resistance value of a measuring object alone.

**INS Ω** **Insulating resistance**  
Insulating resistance can be measured (e.g. 500V/1000MΩ)

**DCV** **DC voltage**  
Mark for clamp meters with DCV function.

Glossary

■ **Accuracy / Tolerance**  
Correctness. JIS defines the term "accuracy" to be used for digital testers and "tolerance" for analog testers. The accuracy / tolerance differs depending on the range.

■  **$\pm (\square\%+\square) = \pm (\square\%rdg+\square dgt)$**   
rdg is an abbreviation of "Reading" meaning a read value on digital display. "dgt" is an abbreviation of "Digit" meaning the least unit of digital display. For instance, " $\pm 2dgt$ " refers to error of  $\pm 2$  counts.

■ **Full-scale value (fs)**  
It is the indication of tolerance expressed by percentage values relative to the full-scale value of the range.

■ **Scale length**  
The tolerance in resistance measurement is expressed with reference to the scale length of the range.

■ **Frequency characteristic**  
Frequency range of measurable signals in the measurement of AC voltage and current.

■ **Input resistance (Impedance)**  
Internal resistance between measuring terminals. For instance, it is expressed as "MΩ" with the DMM and as "KΩ/V" with the AMT.

■ **Clamp diameter**  
It gives a guide for the thickness of a clampable wire.

■ **Clamp conductor size**  
Size of a maximum conductor shape.

■ **Withstand voltage**  
It refers to insulating withstand voltage of the measuring instrument itself.

■ **Range**  
The measuring range of a function is sub-divided and expressed as 2V/20V/200V, etc.

■ **Auto range**  
The range is automatically increased or decreased in steps such as 2V/20V/200V and moves to the optimum range for measuring voltage.

■ **Live-wire check**  
When a test lead is set at an insulating resistance measuring point on a measuring object, the ACV measuring status starts to check whether voltage is being supplied.

■ **Display digit**  
Maximum number of display digits of the digital display. 1999 is expressed as 2000. Three and a half digits and four and a half digits are also used.

■ **Function**  
Function for measuring voltage, current, resistance, electrostatic capacity and frequency.

■ **Resolution**  
Displayable minimum value of the last digit. For instance, the resolution of the 1.999V range is 0.001V.

**A**  
AD-30-2.....P48  
AD-71AC-2.....P48  
AD-72AC.....P48  
AP33.....P37

**C**  
C-09S.....P49  
C-77.....P49  
C-77H.....P49  
CAM600S.....P06  
C-CA.....P49  
C-CD.....P49  
C-CL.....P49  
C-CL3000.....P50  
C-DG3a.....P50  
CD732.....P27  
CD770.....P26  
CD771.....P26  
CD772.....P26  
CD800a.....P27  
CD800b.....P28  
CD800F.....P28  
CL-13a.....P47  
CL-14.....P47  
CL-15a.....P47  
CL-16.....P47  
CL-22AD.....P11  
CL33DC.....P11  
CL3000.....P11  
CL-506a.....P48  
CL-561.....P47  
CL-700.....P47  
CL-700SMD.....P47  
CL-DG3a.....P47  
C-M53.....P50  
CP-7D.....P37  
C-PC7.....P50  
C-PC10/S.....P50  
C-PM3.....P50  
C-SP.....P50  
C-SPH.....P50  
CX506a.....P34  
C-YS.....P50

**D**  
DCL1000.....P06  
DCL11R.....P07  
DCL1200R.....P08  
DCL31DR.....P09  
DCL3000R.....P08  
DCM-22AD.....P07  
DCM60R.....P08  
DCM600DR.....P09  
DCM660R.....P08  
DCM400.....P06  
DCM400AD.....P07  
DCM2000DR.....P09  
DG34a.....P19  
DG35a.....P19  
DLC460F.....P09  
DM1009S.....P18  
DM509S.....P18

**E**  
EM7000.....P34

**H**  
H-50.....P50  
H-70.....P50  
H-700.....P50  
HFE-6T.....P48  
HG561H.....P16  
HM-1.....P50  
HV-10.....P47  
HV-20.....P47  
HV-60.....P47

**K**  
K-250CD.....P48  
K-250PC.....P48  
K-8-250.....P49  
K-8-300.....P49  
K-8-500.....P49  
K-8-650.....P49  
K-8-800.....P49  
K-AD.....P49  
KB-USB20.....P48  
KB-USB7.....P48  
KB-USB773.....P48  
KD2.....P43  
KIT-8D.....P48  
KP1.....P29  
KS1.....P43  
KS3.....P43

**L**  
LCR700.....P42  
LCR-USB.....P48  
LP1.....P40  
LX2.....P39  
LX3132.....P39

**M**  
M53.....P17  
MG500.....P16  
MG1000.....P16  
MG5000.....P14, 15

**O**  
OPM35S.....P40  
OPM37LAN.....P40

**P**  
PC20.....P25  
PC20TK.....P44  
PC700.....P24  
PC7000.....P23  
PC710.....P24  
PC720M.....P23  
PC773.....P25  
PC Link 7.....P21, 48  
PDM1529S.....P17  
PDM509S.....P18  
PDM5219S.....P17  
PDR302.....P42  
PM3.....P30  
PM33a.....P29  
PM300.....P30  
PM7a.....P31  
PM11.....P30  
PS8a.....P31

**R**  
RD700.....P27  
RD701.....P27

**S**  
SE300.....P41  
SE9100.....P41  
SH-88TR.....P35  
SP-18D.....P36  
SP20.....P36  
SP21.....P35  
STD5000M.....P45

**T**  
TA55.....P36  
TH3.....P43  
TL-11Ta.....P46  
TL-112a.....P46  
TL-21a.....P46  
TL-21M.....P46  
TL-23a.....P46  
TL-25a.....P46  
TL-29.....P48  
TL-35.....P48  
TL-36.....P46  
TL-509S.....P46  
TL-561.....P48  
TL-61.....P46  
TL-61Ta.....P46  
TL-61Tb.....P46  
TL-61Tc.....P46  
TL-91C.....P47  
TL-91.....P46  
TL-91M.....P46  
LP1.....P40  
TL-A7M.....P47  
TL-A7M2.....P47  
TL-M54.....P46  
TL-PM3.....P46  
TLF-120.....P46  
T-300PC.....P48  
T-THP.....P48

**V**  
VS-100.....P37

**Y**  
YX360TRF.....P35  
YX-361TR.....P34

